







83456

# TIME's Telescope

## Universal and Perpetual,

Fitted for all Countries and Capacities,

## CONTAINING

Perpetual TABLES, fitted to the Old and New Stile; fhewing the Moveable and Fixed Feafts, the Rifing and Setting of the Sun and Moon; and how to find the Moon's Place at any time propofed: Alfo the Changes and Eclipfes calculated for Thirty Years ; with Rules to find them for ever, according to the middle Motion of the Sun and Moon.

#### ALSO

## The Magnitudes and Diffances of the FLAMERS?

#### AND

A Brief Discourse of all kinds of Meteors, or Appearances in the Heavens; Natural Prognosticks of the Weather: With a General View of the Four Parts of the World.

To the Whole is Added,

A Short Description of TIME, and how it ought to be Redeem'd.

## By DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

## LONDON

Printed, and fold by J. WILCOX, Over-against the New Church in the Strand, J. OSWALL, in the Foultry; and for the Author, at the Highlander in Hedge-Lans near Charing-Cross. MDCCXXXIV.





## To the Honourable Sir JAMES CAMPBELL,

of Ardkinless, Baronet; And Member of the Honourable House of Commons.

#### Honoured Sir,



S it is customary for Authors, to dedicate the Products of their Studies, to one whole Name is dear to themfelves, Venerable to the Publick; or one who well understands A 2

## The Dedication.

flands the Subject on which they write, that thro' the Approbation of a Learned Patron their Works may be the more acceptable to the World : I, likewife (having all thefe Views complicated in one) with the greateft fubmiflion recommend this Telefcope of Time, Sir, to your Patronage and Protection. And tho' this Book was of lefs general ufe than it really is, I'm thoroughly perfwaded, Your Name in its Front, is fuch an Ornament as will be fufficient to recommend it to the World; and efpecially to those who have the Honour, Sir, of being acquainted with you.

Thus having arriv'd at the Height of my Ambition (an Opportunity of shewing my Gratitude for Favours already received) 1 subscribe myself, with great Pleasure, and profound Humility,

#### SIR,

Your Honour's Most Dutiful,

Most Obedient, and

Most Gbliged Humble Servant,

Duncan Campbell.

## THE PREFACE.

Reader,

Acknowledge my self much oblig'd to you for fixing your Eye to this Telescope : I hope, the Prospect it produces, will answer your Expectation; for it will represent to your View, Things Visible and Invisible! At the Distance of Millions of Miles, and Thoufands of Years! It will plainly thew you the dark Recesses of Time and Distances ; which is more than any other Telescope pretends to. You cannot furnish your Family with an Instrument that will be of more daily and yearly use to your felf and Posterity than this: For we must allow, that the true Knowledge of Time is indispensibly necessary for Mortals, whose Lives are nothing elle but uncertain Members of that precarious Being. And this Knowledge is attained to, by the Motion and Revolutions of the Celestial Bodies; especially, by that of the Sun and Moon, and of the Earth it self. [See Gen. 1, and 14.] Therefore I recommend this Telescope to those who are short-fighted in Astronomy: It will give them a clear View of these Motions, on which Time depends; and confequently of Time it felf.

The meaneft Reader need not despair of understanding the obscurest Passage in this Book, if he does but carefully and patiently peruse it once or twice over: For all the Tables are so fully explained, and so many Examples given, that a School-Boy, who is entirely a Stranger to Astronomical Books, may readily under-

A 2

ftand

ftand it. But it is a great fault in fome People, to hurry over the Explanations of fuch Books as this, without ever turning to the Tables, to which they refer; and confequently they lofe the Pleafure and Profit of comprehending what they read

If they look in a Book, and happen to meet with a Paragraph that is not wrote in their Stile, they are apt to accule the Author of Obfcurity, or themfelves of want of Understanding; or (which is worfe) blame their Parents for not giving them a liberal Education.

Therefore, I advise the Learner to read one Example over, and then look in the Table to which that directs, and try if it answers : If it does not, he must ponder it over, till he brings it to bear.

But when once you make the Tables familiar to you, you may proceed with Ease and Pleasure, without the Trouble of reading the Explanations.

First, Learn the Use of these Tables that are most necessary, namely, those shewing the Day of the Month, and Day of the Week, the Moveable Feasts, the Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon, the Changes and Eclipses, the Tyde-Table, &s.

Reader, Tours, &c.

D. C.

## SKUCKUCKUCKUCKUCKUCKUCKU

## The CONTENTS.

THE Explanation of the two first Tables, Page 1 and 2 Two Tables shewing the Day of the Month, and Day of the Week in both Accounts, p. 4 and 5 The Explanation of the following Table p. 6 A Table of the Cycle of the Sun and Dom. Letter, P. 7. A Table reducing the Julian to the Gregorian Year, p. 8 A Table of the Gregorian Dom. Letter, and its Explanation, p. 9 and 10 Another Table shewing the Day of the Month, and Day of the Week in both Accounts, p. II and 12 A Table shewing the Golden Number, p. 13 The Julian, and Gregorian Easters for 100 Years, p. 14 and 15 A Table reducing the Julian Day of the Month to that of the Gregorian, p. 16 A Table shewing the moveable Feasts in both Accounts, and its Explanation, p. 18 and 19 Two Tables shewing the Julian and Gregorian Numb. of Direction, and Explanation, p. 20, 21 and 22 The Roman Epact and Law-Terms, p. 23 and 24 The fixed Feasts and remarkable Days, p. 25 and 26 The Sun's Declination, Rifing and Setting explain'd, p. 27 A Table of the Sun's Declination, p. 28 and 29 The Sun's Rising and Setting, at London, Bc. p. 30, 31 and 32 The Rifing and Setting at Edinburgh, &c. p. 33, 34 and 35 The Sun's Rifing and Setting at 30 Noted Places, p. 37, 38, 39 and 40 Sun's Place, Break of Day, Twilight, Equation of time explain'd, p. 41 The Sun's Place throughout the Year, p. 4.2 and 43 Of the Break of Day, and Twilight at London and Edinburgh, p. 44 and 45 A Table of the Equation of Time all the Year, p. 46 and 47 Of the Moon's Southing, Shining, Rifing and Setting, p.48 and 49 Of the Moon's Place, and how to find her Place at any Time, from p. 50-to 53 Table of Latitudes, and Differences of Meridians, p. 54 The

#### The CONTENTS.

The Explanation of the Moon's Changes, p. 55 The several Sorts of Ec'ipjes, and their Causes, p. 56 The Explanation of the Eclipfes, p. 61 The Changes and Eclipfes for 30 Years, from p. 63, to 77 The invisible Eclipses, where Visible, from p. 79 to 92 The leveral Faces of the Moon represented, p. 93 The Explanation of the Moon's Phases, p. 94 and 95 A Type of the Moon's . Eclipses, p. 96 Of the Harvest Moon, p. 97 A Type of the Sun's Eclipfe, p. 98 The Diftances and Magnitudes of the Planets. p. 99 The true System of the Planets Explain'd, from p. 100 to 104 Rules to find the common Notes of the Year, Eclipfes, &c. from p. 104 to 112 Of Years, Months and Days, from p. 113 to 122 A Brief Discourse of all kinds of Meteors, p. 123 Viz. Clouds, Rain, Snow, Frost, Hail, Dew, p. 1.24 Heat, Cold, Rainbow, Thunder, Llghtnings, p. 125 and 126 Earthquakes, &c. Air, Wind, Aurora Borealis, Ignis Fatuus, &c. Shooting Stars, p. 127 to 130 Natural Prognosticks of the Weather, p. 130 131 and 132 Remarkable Paffages of Time, P. 133 134 and 135 A general View of the World, from p. 136 to 139 A Table of the Length of the longest Day, &c. p. 140 A Tyde Table, explain'd, from p. 141 to 144 A Table of daily and Yearly Expence, p. 145 and 146 A Table of the Kings of Scotland and England, from p. 147 10 150 A Description of Time, from p. 152 to the End.

## CTROKUCKUCKUCKUCKUCKU

#### The Explanation of the Two following TABLES.

N the first Table, Page 4. look for the Year on the Left Hand, and in that one Line to the Right, and under the Months, you have your Defire.

Example 1. I would know, what Day of the Week begins every Month in the Year 1734? Having found the Year in the first Column, I find against it under Jan. Tuesday, under Feb. Friday, March and Nov. Friday; and under April and July, Monday; May, Wednesday; June, Saturday; Aug. Thursday; O&ch. Tuesday; Septemb. and Decemb. Sunday.

Example 2. The Year 1832. From the Year, guide your Eye to the Right; there you find L. fignifying Leap-Year: And against L. 21, the Cycle of the Sun; and in the same Line, forward, you find the first day of every Month in the Year; for Jan. Friday. Feb. Monday, &c.

Example 3. Let it be requir'd to know, what day of the Week begun every Month in the Year 1700? To find this, I muft look for the Cycle of the Sun in the Table, Page 7; which I find to be 1, for the faid Year. Now, I feek for 1 in this Table, in the Column, titled Cycle of the Sun; and having found it, I find against it, for Jan. Monday, Feb. Thurfday, and fo thro'. Here you fee, you have nothing to do, but to find the Year, or the Cycle of the Sun for any Year propos'd, in the fide, the Month at the top; and in the Angle, or Place of meeting, you have the Day that the Month begins on.

Example 4. The Year 1904, Cycle of the Sun 9. I enter the Table with that Number: To the Right I find Thurjday, Sunday, Monday, &c.

#### 

#### The Explanation of the second Table.

This Table is divided into feven squares, or small Tables for the 7 Days of the Week; and each square begins with a red Day, or first day of the Month. Example 1. I defire to know, what day of the Week, any day of Jan. falls in the Year 1734. By the preceding Table 1 find, Tuesday is the irst day of Jan. I look for Tuesday in this Table, and I fee if A begin

## The Explanation of the two following Tables.

begins the third square on the Left Hand ; and against it, 1-8-15-22-29, all Tuesdays; against Wednesday, 2-9-16-23-30, which are all the Wednesdays in January; and again, I would know, what day of the Month the third Friday in January is? I feek for Friday in that square; and against it I find 4-11-18-25, and 18 answers the Question, 3d Friday. And I would know, what day of the Week is the 27th day? I look for 27 in the square; against it, on the Left, I find Sunday; and all the Numbers in that Line are Sundays. If it be required, What day of the Week begins the Gregorian or Roman Month, you must in this Case see what Day of the Week is the 4 h of the Julian or British Month; and that Day begins the Roman Month, till the Year 1800; from 1800 till 1900, the 3d; from 1900 till 2100, the 2d; from 2100 till 2200, the fame Day of the Week that begins our Month, begins theirs also: For the first of ours will be then equal to the 15th of theirs (the fame Bay of the Week, 1 and 15.)

#### Of the Roman Day of the Month.

**B**Y the foregoing Rules, find what day of the Week is the 4th of the British Month, and that is the 1st of the Roman Month, as I have hinted before. For Example; the 4th day of Jan. in the Year 1734, is Friday: Now I feek for the square in the 2d Table, that begins with Friday; and having found it, against it to the Right Hand, I have all the Fridays in the Month; in the second Line, all the Saturdays; in the third, all the Sundays, and so on. Observe, that in each of these squares you have from 1 to 31, the highest Number of Days in the Month: so that you are to mind the Number of Days in the Month you reckon in; you'll find every Month's Number of Days set down along with it in the first Table. Note, when these Years are expir'd, that the Reader may cut them off.

Mind th' Explanation of each Table, To understand them, that will make you able. They're plain and obvious to the Learner's View, Who my Directions willingly pursue.



## A Table shewing the First Day of the Month for ever.

The Year of ( Our Prophet, and Priest. Lo Name be ador'd of all he is Lord	Chrift, King, et his : For	Cycle of the Sun L. for Leap Tean	Jan. has 31 days	Feb. 28 or 29 days	Mar. 31 Nov. 30	Apr. 30 July 31	May has 31 Days	June has 30 Day	Aug. has 31 days	Oct. has 31 days.	Sept. 30 Dec. 31
1734 1762 1790 1735 1763 1791 1736 1764 1792 1737 1765 1793 1738 1766 1794	1818 1819 1820 1821 1822	L. 9 10 11	tuefd wedn thurf. fatur fund.	frid. Jatur Jund tuefd wed.	frid. fatur mond tuefd wedn	mond tuefd thurf frid. fatur	wedn thur fatur fund mond	Jaru- Jund tuefd wedn sburf	tbur frid. fund mond tueld	tuef. wedn frid. fatur fund.	Jund. mond wedn thur frid.
1739 1767 1795 1740 1768 1796 1741 1769 1797 1742 1770 1798 1743 1771 1899	1823 1824 1825 1825 1825 1827	L. 13 14 15 16	mond tuef. thurf frid. fatur	thur. frid. fund mon tuef.	tbur. Jatur Jund mond tuefd	fund tuefd wedn thurf frid.	tuefd thur frid Jatur fund	frid. Jund mond tuejd wedn	wedn frid. fatur fund. mona	mond wedn thurf frid. [atur	fatur mond tuefd wedn thur
1744 1772 1800 1745 1773 1801 1746 1774 1802 1747 1775 1803 1748 1776 1804	1828 1829 1830 1831 1831	17 18 19 20 20	fund. tuef wed. thur. frid.	wedn frid. fatur fund. mond	tbur frid. fatur fund. tuefd	fuud. mond tuefd wedn frid.	tuefd wedn thur frid. fund	frid. latur lund. mond wedn	wedn thur frid. fatur mond	mond tuef, wedn thur fatur	Jatur Jund. mored Lucci thur.
1749 1777 1805 1750 1778 1806 1751 1779 1807 1752 1780 1808 1753 1781 1809	1833	22 23 24 25 26	fund- mon. tuef. wed. frid.	wedn thur. frid. frid. fatur mond	wedn thur frid. fund. nond	latur lund mond wedn thurl	mon4 tucfd wedn frid. fatur 1	thurf Frid Catur mond tuefd	tuefd wedn' thur fatur fund	fund mond tuefd thur frid.	frid. fatur fund. tuef. wedn
1755 1783 1811 1756 1784 1812 1757 1785 1113 1758 1786 1814		27 28 1 2 3	fatur fund. mon. wed. thur.	tuesd t wed. tbur satur fund.	vedn frid latur lund.	frid. fatur mond tuefd wedn	fund mond wedn thurf frid.	wedn hurf atur lund. nond	mond tuesd thur frid. latur	fatur fund. tuef. wedn thur	thur frid. fund. mond tuef.
1760 1788 1816	L	4 5	frid. Satur mon	mond tuesd thur.	mond wedn thurf.	tburf Satur Sund.	fatur t mond t tuefd j	uesd   bur   rid.	und. j tucsd s wedn s	Frid. Gund. nond	roedn frid. fatur

Sunday

Sunday Monday Tuefday Wednefday Thurfday Friday Saturday	1     8     15     22     29       2     9     16     23     30     Enter this Table with       3     10     17     24     31     First Day of the Month in that Square you have defire at one View.       4     11     18     25     defire at one View.       5     12     19     26     defire at one View.       6     13     20     27     14	the , and your
Monday Tuefday Wednefday Friday Saturday Sunday Wednefday Friday Saturday Saturday Sunday Monday Thurfday Friday Saturday Sunday Monday Tuefday	1     8     15     22     29     1     8     15     22       2     9     16     23     30     Friday     2     9     16     23       3     10     17     24     31     Saturday     3     10     17     24       4     11     18     25     Sunday     4     11     18     25       5     12     19     26     Monday     /     5     12     19     26       6     13     20     27     Tuefday     6     13     20     27       7     14     21     28     Monday     7     14     21     28       7     14     21     28     Saturday     2     9     16     23       9     16     23     30     Saturday     2     9     16     23       10     17     24     31     Sunday     3     10     17     24       11     18     25     Vednefday     12     19     26	

The

5

#### The Explanation of the following Table.

OOK for the even Hundreds at the Top, and the Parts of an Hundred in the Left Side; and in the Place of meeting you have the Cycle of the Sun. Let it be requir'd, to find the Cycle of the Sun for the Year 1734? I look for 1700 at the Top, and for 34 in the Side. I find 1700 in the first Column for the Hundreds, and 34 in the fecond Column for the odd Years, and in the Angle of Meeting, I find 7, the Cycle of the Sun for the faid Year.

Now, for the Dominical Letter for that Year, feek the Cycle of the Sun thus found, in the last Column but one on the Right in the Table; and against it, you have the Dominical Letter F.

Example 2. I defire to know the Cycle of the Sun for the Year of Human Redemption 1700? I feek the Year from the Top; I find it in the first Column of Hundreds; and in the next Line beneath, and against the o in the Side, I find I, the Number requir'd. Now I look for this Number I in that Column titled at Top, (Cycle Sun,) and against it I find G F; it being Leap-Year, G ferves till the 24th of February, and F throughout the rest of the Year.

Note, Till 1800, you have the Dominical Letter against the Year, on the Right Hand.

A Table shewing the Cycle of the Sun, and the Dominical Letter, from the Year of our Lord 1700, to the Year 4400, and may be continued for ever,

	65.230% -8h											
	The	oddl	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200	4300	4400	Cyc	Do	-
Ye	ar	sal	13100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	le	n.	
147 9	vs f	found	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	St	F	
hei	ré	C allo	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	2200	2300	2	et.	
	101					21	0	2.5	12	I	$\overline{GF}$	
0	28	5004		17	7	22	7	2.6	1	2	É	ł
	29	57 85	2	10		22	TT	27	Te	2	D	
2	30	58 86	3	19	2	43	11	28	16	7	$\overline{C}$	
3	31	5987	4	20	0	124	12	Ť	10	4	RA	
4	32	60/88	1	21	2	2)	13	-	17			ŀ
5	33	6189	6	22	10	26	14	2	18	6	G	ł
6	34	62 90	7	.23	11	27	15	3	19	7	r	
7	35	63 91	8	24	12	28	16	4	20	8	E	
8	136	64 02	9	25	13	1	17	5	21	9	DC	
9	2.7	65:03	01	26	14	2	1-8	6	22	10	B	
	1-0		111	100	15	3	19	7	23	II	A	
TTT	130	00.94	12	28	16	· A	20	8	24	12	G	I
IT a	139	07.95	12	T	17	5	21	9	25	13	FE	
1 4	40	00 90		1 2	18	16	22	10	26	14	D	
1 3	41	0997	TS	2	19	7	23	11	27	IS	C	
-4	142	7.0.90		1-2	1	- 8		172			B	1
115	43	7199	10	4	120	0	24	12	20	1 1 1	AG	
10	44	72	117	5	21	9	25	13		1 . 9	F	
17	45	73	18	6	22	10	20	14	2	10	F	
118	3 46	74	19	7	23	11	27	117	3	119	n	
19	47	75	20	8	24	12	28	10	4	20		~
20	1 18	76	21	9	25	13	I	17	5	21	CB	
21	140	77	21	10	26	14	2	18	6	22	A	
2.	2 50	78	22	II	27	15	3	19	.7	23	G	
2	2 51	70	24	12	28	16	4	20	8	24	F	
5	1 52	So	1 25	13	11	17	5	21	9	25	ED	)
-	+ 1 )2	5	1-	TA	1-	18	6	22	10	26	C	-
2	5 53	01	20	14	2	10	7	2.2	IT	27	B	
20	5 54	82	27	1.)	3	1 20	8	24	1 1 2	28	A	
10	7. 5.5	182	1 20	110	4	LO.			1	1	1	

Pope

7

<i>b</i>			
DI	pe Gregory XIII. finding	A Table to reduce the	
L t	he Julian Account errone-	Julian to the Grego-	
ous, r	eform'd it after the man-	rian Tear.	
ner of	this Table. The Julian	Days added. 10	1.
Year c	confifts of 365 Days, Six	1600	•
Hours	; which is 10 Minutes, 34	10	
Second	ls more than the real Tro-	1800 12	
pical Y	fear, confifting but of 365	1900 12	
Days,	s Hours, 49 Minutes, 26	2000 Leab. Year. 12	•
Second	s. Now these ro Minutes	2100 9-19 14	
34 Se	conds, from the first	1200 15	
Year	of the Julian Account	2300 16	
(which	took date before the Birth	2400 Leap-Year. 16	
of Chr	ist) to the Year 1600, 2-	2500 17	
mount	ed to 12 Days; and fo	2500 18	
many	Days the Julians were too	2700 19	
foon in	reckoning the Vernal E-	2800 Leap-Year, 19	1
quinox	and confequently too late	2900 20	-
in reck	oning their Month. The	2100 2.2	
Pope 1	poking back no farther	2200 Lean-Year 22	
than th	e Council of Nice, added	3200 Leap-Lear, 22	Statement of
10 Day	ys to his own Birth-day,	3400 .24	the second second
O.H. 5.	1582, and call'd it the	3,500 25	mit .
1 Sth;	and by that means the	3600 Leap-Year, 25	A Science Ballion
Vernal	Equinox fell on Mar. 21.	3700 26	
This R	eformation of the Calen-	3800 27	and its and
der is	call'd the Gregorian Ale-	3900 28	
count,	or New Stile. We in	4000 Leap-Year, 28	1
Great .	Britain and Ireland still	4100 29	
fallow	the Julian Account, or	7500 <b>30</b>	
Old Sti	le. Our Vernal Equinox	Hand Lean Verr 21	
falls no	w on the 10th of March,	1500 Leap-reat, 31	-
equal to	o their 21st; and will be	1600 33	The support of the su
on Crif	mas-Day the Year 10200,	1700 34	-
if the V	Vorld endure fo long, and	5	
the Ful	han Account go on with-	3	
out Co	rrection. See the Table.	1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1	
	A West of the second se	the standard the	2

ę.).

10 - Fr - 20

4

ward with

A'TABLE shewing the Roman Dominical Letter till the Tear 3200, and may be continu'd for ever.

2 . .

\* 5

. .

1. 1 · · · ·

1 - - -

2112

日本の

\*

\* \*\*\*

15%

\* . 1

12-11 3

, i

1 64

10

1.112

										1
	د تيونيه	Fhe	od	d		2900	3000	3100	3200	10 B)S 14 A
	Yea	ar		ei . A 2.	: 1	2500	2600	2700	2800	a pr.Sir
	1	You	<u>'</u> ]]-	find		2100	2200	2300	2400	101 A 101 A
	her	e.	4 - 1 2 - 1	142 - 13 - 5 		1700	1800	1900	2000	
-	0	281	\$6	84	3.5	DC	FE	AG	BA	
		20	57	85		B	D	F	G	
	2	20	58	86		A	С	E	F	£
•	2	21	50	87		G	B	$\mathbf{D}$	·E	p
			57	88		Ĥ.	AG	CB	DC	5
	4	3.4	6.	80		D	F	the Art	B	2 2 1
	5.	55	60	09	1	C	E	· I G	A	
	M	34.	60	90		B	D	F	G	· ·]
		30	03	-7.17			TP.	ED	FF	
	ð	36	64	.92		AG		30 - 81	D	1.100
	9	37	65	93		r T	A	B	C	β
	10	3.8	.00	94		E: D	F.	Δ.	R	* *
-	I.I	39	07	95	-	D	T			1 -
	12	40	68	96		CB	ED	GP	AG	8
and services in	13:	41	69	97		A	C.	TE.	E.	1 20
	IA	142	.70	98		G	B		E	14
Prove and the	15	47	71	99		<u> </u>			1	1
	16	44	72			ED	GF	BA	CB	LTO
	17	45	73			°C ···	E	G	A	
-	18	46	:74			<b>B</b>	D	F	G	· 1 in
	19	A.7.	75	7	1	A	C	E -d	a Frees	
	20	48	76		1	GF	BA	DC	ED	
	21	40	77	- E	1	E	G	Bee	C	the second
	22	50	78	- E		D	F	< <b>A</b> .	$\mathbf{B}_{\mathbf{a}}^{\mathbf{a}}$	R. A.
	22	SI	79	•	3	C	E	G	A	, te di
	24	25	80			BA	DC	FE	GF	E de la
	24	52	8.1	£. 8		G	B	D	E	1 1
1	26	10	82	20.11		F	A	C	D	
	27	14	82		5	E	G	<b>B</b> *	· C -	
-	-7				1				3 azərdaya də yaraşı da	Ob

.9

## The Explanation of the foregoing Table.

Y OU are to Look for the Dominical Letters for the even Hundreds in the upper-most Line, and against the o in the first Column on the left Hand. You must take heed to the even Hundreds that are not Leap-Years, according to the new Stile : For tho' you find two Letters beneath them, you are to use but one.

For Example ; I demand the Sunday-Letter for 1800; I look for 1800 from the Top, and in the next Line beneath it I find FE. Now it being not a Leap-Year, I use E only, and take no Notice of F.

This care is to be taken only in this one Line : All the Hundreds that are Leap-Years in the Table are in the laft Column on the Right-Hand. (See Table Page 8.)

Example 2. I wou'd know the Dominical Letters the Year 2000. I look for 2000 at the Top of the Table; and in the uppermost-Line beneath it I fee B A, both to be taken in, it being Leap-Year.

Example 3. Let it be required to know the Dominical Letters for 1828. I feek for 1800 at the Top; for 28 in the Left-Hand fide, and in the place of meeting I have FE, both to be used, it being Leap-Year.

Example 4. I wou'd also know the Sunday-Letter for this present Year 1734. I look for 1700 at the Top of the Table, for 34 in the fide; in the Angle of meeting I find C, the Dominical-Letter for the faid Year.

The Dominical-Letter is used in finding the Day of the Month, &c. as in Page 12; but I have made the Day of the Month much easier to find another way. Read Page 1, and 2, &c.

E. H

THE following Table, by help of the Dominical Letter, shews the Day of the Week and Month for ever in both Accounts.

Example 1, for the British Account : I would know what day of the Week begins January the Year 1734? I look for the Dominical Letter in the Table, Page 7, and I find the Domin. Letter to be F; now I look for Fanuary in the Table, which I find in the uppermoft Line; and against it to the Right Hand, I look for F, which I find in the 6th Column; I call it Sunday; the next to the Right Hand (G) I call Monday, and A *Tuefday*, the first Day of the Month. Now in that Column 1 find 1-8-15-22-29, all the *Tuefdays* in 7anuary; in the next I find 2-9-16-23-30, all the Wednefdays in the Month; the third Column, Thursdays; the fourth Fridays, and so thro' the Year 1736, being Leap-Year, I must make use of two Letters. I look in the Table, Page 7, for the Dominical Letters, which I find to be DC. Now D ferving till the 24th of February, I look for D against January; I find it stand above the fourth Day of the Month, which is the first Sunday in January, and the Numbers in the next to the Right, are all Mondays; and confequently the next Column to the Left must contain all the Saturdays in the Month.

Against Feburary I find D in the first Columnall Sundays : C serves for all the rest of the Year.

The Dominical-Latter is view in Rading the Doy of the Month, Seats in Page the bur Thiswennede the Day of the Month much calles to Ind another way. Day for the Month much calles to Ind another way. Star Rege to and 2, Ge Table 2 J

12

A Table shewing the Day of the Month, and the Day of the week in both Accounts for ever.

- y. \$ . /			and and a se				
Fan 21. Ottob 31.	A	B	101	D	E	F	G
Feb 28. Mar 31 Nov. 30.	D	E.	F	G	A	· B· ·	C I
April 30. July 31.	G.	A	8	C	D	E	r
May 31.	<b>. . .</b>	C	D	E	F	G	A
Sune 20	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
Augult 21.	C.	D	E	F	G	A	B
Septemb 30. Decemb 31.	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
		2	-2	<u> </u>	5	6	7
	A	0	170	ÍI	12	13	14
Days of the Month	115	16	17	r8	119	20	21
i ani		~~~. ~~~.		200	1-6	27	28
1 (18+2)	20	43	64	- 7	20		
The second s	11 29	30	1,1	1		4	1 mars

For the Foreign Day of the Month, take the Gregorian Letter, and the fame method that you use in finding the British.

Example for 1734. I look for the Dominical Letter in the Table, Page 9, which is C, and I find it in the 3d Column against Jan. which shews me, the First Sunday falls on the 3d Day of the Month: I make this Sunday my Rey Day to find what Day of the Week any Day of the Month falls: So I find, Jan. begins on Friday, Feb. Mar. and Nov. on Monday. The Year 1736. A G are the Dominical Letters. By A I see Jan. begins on Sunday; and by the same Letter Feb. on Wednesday: By G Mar. and Nov. begin on Thursday; pr. and july on Sunday, May on Tuesday; June on Friday; Aug. on Wednesday; Sept. and December on Saturday; 1800, E is the Letter; Jan. begins on Wednesday, Feb. Mar. Nov. on Saturday.

#### A Table Shewing the GoldenNumber till the Year 5400.

	361380	400	430	51005304
e odd Year o be found	1 00	0202	0 2 2	50000000000000000000000000000000000000
re.	700 800	1.00	700 600 500 400	500 200 200 200 200 200
38 57 76 95	1015 1	61116 2	71217 3	8 13 18 4 9 14 19 5
39 58 77 96	1116 2	7 12 17 3	81318 4.	914 14 5 10 15 1 6
40597097	1217, 3	01419 5	10.15 1.6	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 7
42 61 50 99	1419-5	1015 1 6	1116 2 5	12 17 3 8 13 18 4.9
43 62 81	15 1 6	1116 2 7	12 17 3 8	131 4 91419 510
46382	16 2 7	1217 3 8	1318 4 9	1419510151611
466584	18 4 9	1419 510	15 1 611	16 2 71217 : 813
47 66 85	19 510	15 1 611	16 2 7 12	17 3 8 13 18 4 9 14
486786	1 611	16 2 7 12	17 3 813	10 41 91419 51015
50,69 88	3 813	18 4 9 14	19 5 10 15	1 6 11 16 2 7 12 17
51 76 89	4 914	19 5-10-19	1 61116	2 7 12 17 3 8 13 18
52 71 90	51015		271217	3 8 13 18 4 9114 19
54 73 92	71217	2 8 13 18	3 0 1 3 10	4 9 419 5 1015 1 51015 1 6 1116 2
55 74 93	81318	4 9 14 19	.5 IO 15 I	61111 2 7 12 17 3
5617594	914119	5 10 5 1	61116 2	1217 3 81318 4

Find the even Hundred at the top, the odd Year n the fide; in the Place of meeting you'll find the Golden Number.

Example for the Year 1700. In the first Column t the Top, and in the next Line beneath it, and against the 6 in the fide, I find 10, the Golden Number. You have the Golden Number for all these even Hunreds in the same Line, and for those odd Years in the ide that are in that Line.

Example for 1734. I find 1700 at the Head, 34 n the Side, in that Column under 1700, and against 34 I find 6, the Golden Number. Note, The Golden Number is the fame in both Accounts. 13

## The Julian Easter calculated for 100 Years.

Eal	ter-day.	Eaf	ter-day.	, Eaf	ter-day.	I Eaf	ter day
1724	Apr	1760	Apr		N		sel-day.
1720	Apr A	1762	Mar	11790	Mar. 24	1818	Apr. 14
1776	Apr 20	1764	Anr I	1791	Apr. 13	1819	Apr. 6
1727	Apr. 10	1760	Apr. P	1/92	Apr. 4	1820	Mar. 28
1729	Apr. 2	1766	April	1793	Apr. 24	.11821	Apr. 10
- 130			A	1.194	Apr. 9	1822	Apr. 2
1739	Apr. 22	1707	Apr. 8	1795	Apr. 1	1823	Apr. 22
1740	Man ac	1700	Iviar. 30	1796	Apr. 20	1824	Apr. 6
1741	Ann = 0	1709	Apr 19	1797	Apr. 5	1825	Mar. 29
1742	Apr. 18	1770	Apr. 4	1798	Mar. 28	1826	Apr. 18
1743	<u>Apr. 3</u>	1771	Iviar. 27	1799	Apr. 17	1827	Apr. 3
1744	Mar. 25	1772	Apr. 15	1800	Apr. 8	1828	Mar. 25
1745	Apr. 14	1773	Mar. 31	1801	Mar. 24	1829	Apr 14
1746	Mar. 30	1774	Apr. 6	1802	Apr. 13	1830	Apr. 2
1747	Apr. 19	1775	Apr. 12	1803	Apr. 5	1831	Apr. 19
1748	Apr. 10	1776	Apr. 3	1804	Apr. 24	1832	Apr. 10
1749	Mar. 26	1777	Apr. 16	1805	Apr. o	1832	Apr. 2
1750	Apr. 15	1778	Apr. 8	1806	Apr. I		
1751	Apr. 7	1779	Mar. 31	1807	Apr. 14	You I	have no-
1752	Mar. 29	1780	Apr. 19	1808	Apr. 5	thing t	o do bere
1753	Apr. 11	1781	Apr. 4	1809	Mar. 28	But to	look for
1754	Apr. 2	1782	Mar. 27	1810	Apr. 17	the Tea	ar; and
1755	Apr. 23	1783	Apr. 16	1811	Apr. 2	In that	Column
1756	Apr. 14	1784	Mar. 31	1812	Apr. 21	and L	ine
1757	Mar. 30	1785	Apr. 20	1813	Apr. 12	Easter	-day you
1758	Apr. 19	1786	Apr. 12	1814	Mar. 20	will fi	nd.
1750	Apr. II	1787	Mar. 28	1815	Apr 18		
1760	Mar. 26	1788	Apr. 16	1816	Apr. o		
1761	Apr. 15	2789	Apr. 8	1817	Mar. 25		
	-		- '	/			

March

## The Gregorian Easter calculated for 100 Tears.

Easter-Day.	Easter-Day.	Easter-Day.	Easter-Day.
1734 Apr. 25	1762 Apr.11	1790 Apr. 4	1818 Mar.22
1735 Apr.10	1763 Apr. 3	1791 Apr.24	1819 Apr.11
1736 Apr. 1	1764 Apr.22	1792 Apr.15	1820 Apr. 2
1737 Apr.21	1765 Apr. 7	1793 Mar.31	1821 Apr.22
1738 Apr. 6	1766 Mar 30	1794 Apr.20	1822 Apr. 7
1739 Mar.29	1767 Apr.19	1795 Apr.12	1823 Mar.30
1740 Apr.17	1768 Apr. 3	1796 Mar.27	1824 Apr.18
1741 Apr. 2	1769 Mar.26	1797 Apr. 16	1825 Apr. 3
1742 Mar. 25	1770 Apr. 15	1798 Apr. 8	1826 Mar.26
1743 Apr. 14	1771 Mar.31	1799 Mar.24	1827 Apr.15
1744 Apr. 5	1772 Apr.19	1800 Apr. 13	1828 Apr. 6
1745 Apr.18	1773 Apr.11	1801 Apr. 5	1829 Apr 19
1746 Apr.10	1774 Apr. 3	1802 Apr.18	1830 Aps. 11
1747 Apr. 2	1775 Apr.16	1803 Apr.10	1831 Apr. 3
1748 Apr. 14	1776 Apr. 9	1804 Apr. 1	1832 Apr.22
1749 Apr. 6	1777 Mar 30	1805 Apr.14	1833 Apr. 7
1750 Mar 29	1778 Apr.19	1806 Apr. 6	
1751 Apr.11	1779 Apr. 4	1807 Mar.29	You bave no-
1752 Apr. 2	1780 Mar.26	1808 Apr. 17	thing to do
1753 Apr.22	1781 Apr. 15	1809 Apr. 2	bere,
1754 Apr.14	1782 Apr. 7	1810 Apr.22	But to look
1955 Mar. 30	1783 Mar.23	1811 Apr.14	for the Year.
1756 Apr.18	1784 Apr.11	1812 Mar.29	In that Co-
1757 Apr.10	1785 Mar.27	1813 Apr.18	lumn and Line
1758 Mar. 26	1786 Apr. 16	1814 Apr.10	Easter - Day
1759 Apr.15	1787 Apr. 8	1815 Mar.26	you will find.
1760 Apr. 6	1788 Mar.30	1816 Apr.14	
1761 Mar.22	1789 Apr.12	1817 Apr. 6	

A Table, shewing what Days in these Months are equal to each other; and may serve for all the Months in the Tear.

•>	M	arch	A	pril	1,1	Fe	bru
and the second se	Julian	Gregorian	Julian	Gregorian			Gregorian
	-1 2 3 4	13	1 2 3 4	12 13 14 15		1 2 3 4	12 13 14 15
	5 6 7 8	10 17 18 19		10		78	17 18 19
	.9 10 1:1	20 21 22	9	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ \hline 21\\ \hline 22\\ \hline 22\\ \hline 22\\ \hline 22\\ \hline \end{array}$			20 21 22
And the second s	12 13 14 15	23 24 25 26	12 13 14 15	24 25 26	13		24 25 26
Property in the second street	16 17 18 19	27 28 29 30	16 17 18 19	2.7 28 29 30	1 0 1 7 1 8 1 9		27 28 129 2-1
the second se	20 21 22	31 1 2	$\frac{2\odot}{21}$	<u> </u>	20		3 2
an and the same the second second second	23 24 25 26	- 3 - 4 - 5 - 6	28 24 25 26	4	23 24 24 26		5 7 8
	27. 28 29	7 8 9	27 28 29 30	8 9 10 11	27 28 0r 29	II	9 10 11
	31	II					

Example 1. I demand, what Day of the Britiffo Month the Roman Easter falls on in the Year 1734? Now, I look for the Gregorian, or Roman Easter in the Table, Page 15; and finding it to be the 25th of April, according to their Account; I look in this Table for the 25th of the Gregorian April; and against it I find the 14th of the Julian April, which answers the Question.

Now, finding the Julian or British Easter to be on the 14th of April, I conclude, both Easters fall on the very same Day : And the Year 1733, they fell on the same Day, theirs the sth of April, and ours the 25th of March.

Example 2, for 1739. The Roman Easter falls on the 29th of March, equal to the 18th of the British March; the British Easter on the 22d of April, equal to the 3d of the Roman May.

The first two Columns serve for all the Months that have 31 Days, the 2d for those Months that have but 30, and Febr. for it self, in Leap Year, 29.

As the first of our Month is equal to their 12th, so must the 11th of their following Month be equal to the last of our Month.

The Year 1800, the first of the Julian Month will be equal to the 13th of the Gregorian. The Year 1900, our first, will be equal to their 14th, &c.

The



A Perpetual Table to find the Moveable Feasts in both Accounts.

Z		Shrove	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
.1	Shrove	Sunday	Mid	Easter-	Rogat.	Ascens	Whit-	Trinity-	Advent.
- in	Sund.	inLeap	Lent	Day.	Sund.	Day.	Snnday.	Sunday.	Sunday.
1.77		Tear.	Sund.					-	
1	Feb. 1	Feb. 1	Mar I	Mar 22	Ap. 25	Apr. 30	Mayio	May 17	Nov 20
2	4	. 3	2	23	27	May I	11	18	20
3	3	4	5	24	28	2	12	19	Dec. i
4	4	5	4	25	29	3	13	20	2
5	5	· ··· 6	5	26	30	. 4	14	21	3
6	6	7	6	27	May I	5	15	22	Nov 2.7
7	7	8	*/	28	2	6	16	23	28
8	8	9	8	29	3	7	17	24	29
9	9	1(	Ş	30	4	8	18	25	30
10	10	» - T I	I C	<u> </u>	5	9	10	26	Dec. 1
11	11	12	11	April I	6	10	20	27	2
12	12	. 13	12	2	. 7	11	21	28	3
13	13	14	13	3	8	12	22	29	Nov 27
<b>ľ</b> 4	14	15	.14	4	9	13	23	30	28
15	15	16	T 5	5	10	14	24	31	29
16	16	17	16	Ć	11	15	25	June 1	30
47	17	18	17	7	12	16	26	2	Dec. 1
18	12	19	18	8	13	17	• 27	3	2
19	19	20	19	9	14	18	28	4 '	5
20				101	15	19	201	5	Nov 27
21	21	22	21	11	16	20	30	6	28
22	22	23	22	12	17	21	31	7	29
23	25	24	23	13	18	22	June I	8 '	30
24	24	2)	24	- 14	19	23	2	9.	Dec. I
		<u> </u>				24		<u> </u>	2
26	20	27	26	16	21	2 5	4	11	3
27	28	20	27	17	22	26	51	12	Nov 27
20	Mari		. 20	10	23	27	0	13	28
29	2		29	20	24	28	- 8	14	29
2						29	01		30
31	3		31	21	20	30	9	16	Dec. 1
34	4		1P1. 1	22	27	31	10	. 17	2
21	у т б		2	23	20	une I	11	18	Nov 3
24	7		3	-4	29	2	12	191	28
	Concernation of the second			- ) -	22	51		201	201

18 .

2.5

•

#### The Explanation of the preceding Table.

TO find the Moveable Feasts and Fasts, enter the Table with either Easter, or the Number of Direction, which you like best; and in that Line you have the Moveable Feasts for any Year proposid.

Example 1. I look for Easter in the Table, Page 14, for the Year 1734; and I find it to be the 14th of April. Now I look for the Title Easter at the Top of this Table; and guiding my Eye down that Column till I come to April 14, in a Line to the Right and Left, I have all the Moveable Feasts and Fasts at one View, Mid-Lent Sunday, Mar. 24; Sbrove-Sanday Feb. 24; Rogation Sunday, May 19; Ascension-Day, May 23; and so thro'.

Example 2 I look for the Number of Direction for the Year 1800: In the Table, Page 21, I find it to be 13. I enter the Table with 13 in the first Column on the Left hand; and it being Leap Year, I look for Shrove-Sunday in the fecond large Column, and find it to be Feb. , Mid-Lent Sunday, Mar. 13; Easter-Day, Apr. 3.

#### To find the Roman Feafts.

and the second of the second of the second

Find the Gregorian Easter, or Number of Direction. Enter this Table with either of them, after the fame manner as before mention'd, and you have your defire. The Roman Easter for 1734, falls on Apr. 25, Middle Lent Sunday, Apr. 4; Shrove-Sunday, Mar. 7, &c. Shrove-Tuesday, the next after Shrove-Sunday; First Day of Lent, next Wednesday after, commonly call'd Alb-Wednesday.

The

D 2

#### The Explanation of the following Table.

**H**IRST, find the Dominical Letter, and the Golden Number for the Year propos'd; then enter the Table with the Golden Number on the Left hand Side, and the Dominical Letter at the Top; in the Place of meeting you have the Number of Direction.

Example 1, for 1724. In the Table, Page 7, I find the Dominical Letter is F: In the Table, Page 13, I look for the Golden Number, which is 6. Now, I feek for 6 to the first Column of this Table, and F at the Head; in the Angle of meeting I find 24, the Number of Direction for that Year.

Example 2, for 1700. The Dominical Letters are GF; (Observe, you must never use the Letter to the Left hand to this Table,) the Golden Number 10. Now, from 10 in this Table, guide your Eye till you come under F; and there you will find 10, the Number of Direction, and this Number directs you to the Movable Feasts in the Table, Page 18, the said Year 1700.

1700. Example 3, for 1815. C the Dominical Letter, 1.1 the Golden Number; by which I discover the Number of Direction to be 28; with this 28 I enter the Table for the Movable Feasts and Fasts; which shews me, that Shrove-Sunday falls on Feb. 28, Middle Lent Sunday Mar. 8, Easter - Day Apr. 18, Rogation - Sunday May 23, Astension-day, or Holy Thursday May 27, Whit-Sunday June 6, Trinity-Sunday June 13, Advent-Sunday November 28.

Arter State & Late

Charles the Real of the

Golden

-50 000000

• 14 mil +

Q,	A	Tal	ole	to f	ind	the	-		<b>Q</b> 'I		1	1700 B,047 64	1	
old		Tuli	an I	Viiir	iliper	de	-		0/0	pa	i, e c	:	· ·	
en		Dir	Air	in fo	I DEI	òr.	. :	r*	en	3	it i			
Z			which	h .	n ev	CL j		AF	3	dam	a st.			7
um			d .L		nay	De		nd	un				2.1	
ibe		iour.		ie Iv	1045	aDie	2	2 17	nbi	ы м. j.		-	-	
· ·		reai	T.S	-0 2 -		71	NE	aie	. 7	a				
e es	A	B.,	C	D	E .	F	G.	ng G	-	<u>,                                     </u>				
I	10	20	21	7.7	16	17	18			2 <u></u>	4	ξ 4	Ĩ.	• •
2	5	6	1	8	01	TO	TT	er	2	I E	i. Eno	t b		
2	126	27	28	20	20	2.4	3.	10	4:	22 L	• •		5	•
	10	52	TA I	- 4	10	14	20	E	33	3:	•		-1	
4	17	12		1)	10		10	pa	4-	14.	4.4 2.4			
	)		- 1	:0	-		4	A .		25			i e	
6	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	WE	.6	6	1	0. 4	3	
17	12	13	14.	15	16	10	II		. 7.	-17	1. 1. 8	•		
8`	33	34	35	29	30	31	52	ap	1.8,	28.	5	-		
. 9:	19	20	21	22.	23	24	18	pe	9	- 9-	4	f it in the second s		
$\mathbf{I}_{\mathcal{O}_{t}}$	1.2	13	.7	- 8	9.	TO	I.I	AF	to	20	74	1	1 3 .	1
IL	26	27	28		20	21	20	ar	1-8	1		·	241	- 3
12	10	2.0	21	29	16	2:	74		117	413	5.1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	- •
12	5	6	2	1)	10	11/	10		12	12		i i i i		a
1	36	124	128	.U	9	1.0	4	1.00	135	23	171	· · · ·		
	120	1	100	29	23	24	2)	1.1.	14	4			a an a	
	14	1-2		15	10	17	10	E r	15	15		4		•
16	5	6	7.	I	2	3	4		16	26		1	· · · ·	• .
17	26	20	21	22	23	24	25		17	7		1	1.	
18	112	13	14	15	9	10	II	•	18	18	ware -		i i	
19	133	3134	1 28	129	30	31	32		119	29	1		-	*
-				4 - 1		Y	*	and the second			Y 182	1-		

Another way of finding *Easter* by the Number of Direction : If this Number be 10, or under 10, *Easter* falls in *March*; if 11, or above, in *April*; and if in *April*, fubtract 10, the Remainder gives *Easter*-Day in *April*; but if in *March*, add 21, the Sum will give *Easter*-Day in *March*. And contrary; you may find the Number of Direction by *Easter*; if in *March*, by fubtracting 21; if in *April*, by adding 10.

and a state of State of the second of a

2 E

Golden

siden Number.   1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 2 1 1 2 5 4 5 6 7 8 9 2 1 1 2 5 4 5 16 7 8	$\begin{array}{c} A \\ \hline A \\ \hline 26 \\ 19 \\ 5 \\ 26 \\ 12 \\ 33 \\ 19 \\ 12 \\ 26 \\ 12 \\ 5 \\ 26 \\ 12 \\ 5 \\ 26 \\ 12 \\ 5 \\ 26 \\ 12 \\ 33 \\ 19 \\ 12 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	$\begin{array}{c} Per \\ fi \\ ion \\ \hline B \\ \hline 27 \\ 13 \\ 6 \\ 27 \\ \hline 13 \\ 34 \\ 20 \\ \hline 13 \\ 20 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	peti nd Num 14 7 21 14 35 21 7 28 14 7 28 14 7 28 14 7 28 14 7 28 14 7 28 14 7 28 14 7 21 7 28 14 7 21 7 28 14 7 21 7 28 14 7 21 7 28 14 7 21 7 28 14 7 21 7 28 14 7 21 7 21 7 28 14 7 21 7 21 7 21 7 21 7 21 7 21 7 21 7	$\begin{array}{c c} al \\ the \\ nber \\ \hline D \\ 29 \\ 58 \\ 22 \\ 15 \\ 29 \\ 29 \\ 29 \\ 29 \\ 15 \\ 29 \\ 15 \\ 22 \\ 15 \\ 29 \\ 15 \\ 22 \\ 15 \\ 29 \\ 22 \\ 15 \\ 29 \\ 22 \\ 15 \\ 29 \\ 22 \\ 15 \\ 29 \\ 22 \\ 29 \\ 15 \\ 12 \\ 29 \\ 22 \\ 29 \\ 15 \\ 12 \\ 29 \\ 22 \\ 20 \\ 22 \\ 20 \\ 22 \\ 20 \\ 20$	Ta Gre of 1 1 3 1 9 3 1 1 9 3 1 1 9 3 1 1 9 3 1 1 9 3 1 1 1 9 3 1 1 1 9 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ble por 1 2 17 1 2 1 3 2 1 3 1 7 1 2 4 7 3 4 1 7 3 1 7 1 1 1 1	$ \begin{array}{c}     to \\     ri-ec. \\     \hline           25 \\           18 \\           425 \\           1-2 \\           25 \\           11 \\           25 \\           11 \\           25 \\           12 \\           18 \\           425 \\           18 \\           425 \\           18 \\           425 \\           18 \\           425 \\           18 \\           425 \\           18 \\           425 \\           18 \\           425 \\           18 \\           425 \\           18 \\           18 \\         $	This Foreign Number of Direction is found by the fame Rules above-mention- ed, with this only difference, that it must be done with the Gregorian Letter: For the Golden Number is the fame for both Accounts. For Example: CB being the Dominical Letters for 1740, and the Golden Num- ber 12, I look for 12 in the first Column, and for B at the Top, and in the Place of meeting I find 27, the Number of Direction for the Year 1740. Note, if there be two Do- minical Letters, you must always use that to the right Hand to this Table.
181	19	20	21	22 8	<sup>2</sup> 3 9	17	18 11	Hand to this Table.

The Year 1754, the Number of Direction is 24; from which I fubtract 10, to find Easter-Day in April.

Subtract

The Year 1771, the Direction 24 Number of Direction is 10; to which I add 21. See the Work : The Reverse of these Examples shews the Number of Direction, as I mention'd before.

Remains 14 Easter April. Direction 10 Year 1771 Add. milital allow

10

Year 1754

The Sum 31 Eafter Masch. Subtract 21 from 31, and Add 10 to 14, gives 24. remains 10, the Number of Direction.

22

The Gregorian EPACT.

		-	<u></u>		-					1		1	1	1
Y	ou'	Ι	fin	d 1	he									
odd	5	lea	IT -	und	ler	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500
har	0	* 2												
IICIC.														
Oli	A	8	57	76	05	0	2	28	23	17	II	1 6 m	I	25
	7		-0		56				1	- 28	22	17	12	6
12	20	\$9	>0	11	90	20	4	y	4		2	28	23	4 00
22	21	40	59	78	97	1	25	20	15	9	3	20	Ar	1/
3'2	22	41	60	79	98.	12	6	I	26	20	14	- 9.	4	20
	22	12	6т	80	00	92	17	12	i - 7	τ	25	2.0	15	9
	2	1.1	-	10-14	John	43						T	26	
5 2	244	43	62	81		4	28	23	18	12	0	1		40
6	25	14	62	82	1	15.	9	4	29	23	17.	12	7	X
			61	82			2.0	15	TI	4.	28	23	18	12
	20	4)	04	8		20		26	22	TS	0	4	29	22
ð:	27	40	05	04		7		20			20	55	TT	
9:	28	47	66	85		18	112	7	3	201	÷			4
-		.0	6 -	06			1 23	18	14	71	I	26	22	15
10	291	40	0 /	00		29		10	25	-8	12	.9	3	26
II	30	49	68	87		II	4	29	( 4 )	10		-8	IA	
12	31	50	69	88	[	22	15	11	6	29	25	10	***	
12	22	< T	70	80		2	26	22	17	11	4	29	25	18
1.3			~ ~	0,7		2	7	1. 2	28	22	IS	II	6	29
4	33	$)^{2}$	71	90		14			21-72				Ta	
15	34	53	72	10	1	25	18	14	9	3	20	24	17	- 11
	T	2 1	33	02		6	20	25	20	14	7	3	28	22
10	2)	)4	13	19:6				1 6	T	25	18	14	9	2
171	36	55	74	93		17	1. 1. 1.			6	20	2.5	20	1
18	37	50	75	194		28	22	17	112	10	1 - 7			A 44

Look for the even Hundreds at the Top, and the odd Year in the Left hand Side, and in the Angle of meeting you have the Epact.

Example for the Year 1734. I find 1700 at the Top, 34 in the Side; I guide my Eye to the Right hand, till I come under 1700, and there I find 25, the Epact for the faid Year, 18 for 1834.

For the even Hundreds you have the Epacts in the uppermost Line beneath them; and against the o in the Side; 9 for 1700, 3 for 1800, 28 for 1900; 9 is the Epact for 1719. All these odd Years in that Line have their respective Epacts against them.

The

24

The Terms and their Returns.

Hillary-Term begins Jan. 23, and ends Feb. 12.
And 1 January 20 Observe, each Return contains has 2 January 27 as many Days as there are Re- Four 3 February 3 turns in the Term. Returns. 4 February 9
Easter-Term begins the Wednesday-Fortnight after Easter, and ends on Monday after Ascension-day. Each Return continues Five Days.
And 1 15 Days after Easter. has 2 3 Weeks after Easter. Five 3 1 Month after Easter. Returns. 4 5 Weeks after Easter. 5 The Day after Ascension-Day.
Trinity Term begins on Friday after Trinity-Sunday, and ends the Wednesday Fortnight after. Each Return con- tinues Four Days.
And 1 The Monday after Trinity-Sunday. has 2 8 Days after Trinity-Sunday. Four 3 15 Days after Trinity-Sunday. Returns 4 3 Weeks after Trinity-Sunday.
Michaelmas-Term begins O&ob. 23, and ends Novemb. 28,
IO Stober20And2O Stober29These Return-Days are fethas3November4apart for the several parts ofSix4November12Proceedings in any Cause toReturns.5November186November25
The Law has Turns, and Returns many, Or Right, or Wrong, to get a Peny.
#### The Fixed Feasts and Fasts.

MIrcumcifion or New Year's Day	7	· · · ·
C Epiphany or Twelfth Day	Jan.	1
Conversion of Sr Paul	Jan.	0
Marryrdom of King Clarks E: 0	fan.	25
Purification of the V Man on Cault of Du	Jan.	30
Furnication of the v. Mary, of Canalemas-Day,	Feb.	2
St. Marthias (in Leap-Tear 25)	Feb.	24
Lady-Day, or Annunclation of the V. Mary,	Mar.	.25
St. Mark the Evangellit,	Apr.	25
St. Philip and Jacob, or May Day,	May	L
The Birth and Return of King Charles II.	May	29-
St. Barnabas the Apoltle	Fune	11
St. John the Baptist, or Midsummer-Day,	June	24
St. Peter the Apostle, and a state of the	-June	29
St. James the Apostle,	Fuly	25
St. Bartholomew the Apostle,	Aug.	24
St. Matthew the Apostle,	Sept.	21.
Michaelmas, or St. Michael the Arch-angel.	Sept.	20
St. Luke the Evangelift.	108	18
St. Simon and Jude.	:08.	28
All Saints.	Nov.	1
Gun-Powder-Treason.	Non	5
St. Andrew the Apostle.	Non	20
St. Thomas the Apofile.	Dec :	39
Chriftmas or the Nativity of our Lord	Decla	
St. Stephen the Proto Marryr	Dec.	-)
Sr Zolin the Evangelift	Dec.	20
Innocente all'allecture de la desta	Dec.	27
	Dec.	28

There are four Weeks in the Year, call'd Ember Weeks; the first Week in Lent, the next after Whit-Sunday, the 14th of September, and the 13th of December, Pathon - Week, the Week before Easter, Passion-Sunday, the second Sunday before Easter, Palm-Sunday, the soft before Easter, Low-Sunday, the first after Easter, Corpus Christi, Thursday after Trinity-Sunday.

State day

\*\* ~

An the +

NY NE GIT

61 3.3

1.04

#### Remarkable DATS.

TIM ON ALCOLD OC	- Lo.
Oucen Caroline Born March I.	1782.2
The Prince of Wates Born 7an.	1706
Princess Anne Born Oct. 22	1700
Princefs Amalia Born May 30,	1711
Princels Carolina Born May 30,	1713
Prince William Born Apr. 15,	1721
Princels Mary Born Feb. 22,	1722
Princels Louisa Born Dec. 7.	1724
Hillary.	Fan 12.
Valentine.	Feb. IA.
David, or the Welch Champion	Mar. I.
Equal Day and Night.	Mar. o.
Patrick, or the Iriffs Champion,	Mar. 17.
George, or the English Champion,	Apr. 23.
Longest Day, or St. Barnabas,	June II
Election of Sheriffs in London,	June 24.
Swithin,	July 15.
Dog-days begin,	July 19.
Lammas,	Aug. 1.
Dog-days end,	Aug. 29.
Equal Day and Night,	Sept. 12,
Sheriffs of London iworn,	Sept. 28.
Election of the Lord Mayor of London,	Sept. 29.
Lord Wayor's Day, when Iworn at Westminste	r, Oct.29.
St. Widning	Nov. H.
Shorten Day,	Dec. II.

#### The Scotch TERMS.

Candlemas-Term Begins Jan. 23. Ends Feb, 12. Whitfuntide-Term Begins May 25. Ends June 15. Lammas-Term Begins July 20, Ends Aug 8. Martinmas-Term Begins Nov. 31 Ends Nov. 29.

The Irifh Terms are the same as Westminster-Terms, except that Michaelmas-Term, which begins Off. 13. adjourns to Nov. 3. and from thence to the 6th. It hath 7 Returns.

「ちょう」

The

#### Ibr Explanation of the Table of the Sun's Declination, Rifing and Secting.

FOR the Sun's Declination, find the Month at the Top, the Day of the Month in the Side; and in that Column, under the Month, and against the Day, you have the Sun's Declination North, or South.

For Example; January I, the Sun's Declination is 21 Degrees, 41 Minutes South; Feb. 1, 13-42; Mar. 1, 3-19. Example 2. I defire to know the Sun's Declination the 10th of March. I look for March at the Top, for the Day in the Side; and in the Place of meeting I find 0 N. 14, or 14 Minutes North Declination.

# The Explanation of the Sun's Rifing and Setting at London, &c.

Guide your Eye from the Day in the Side, till you come to that Column under the Month you reckon in, and there you have the Hour and Minute of the Sun's Rifing and Setting. Example 1. I look for the first day of January, and against it I find 8 and 4, the Sun's Rifing and Setting. The 9th of March the Sun rifes at 6, and sets at 6: The 15th of Jan. the Sun rifes 40 Minutes after 7, sets 20 Minutes after 4 : The 11th of December the Sun rifes 13 Minutes after 8, sets 47 Minutes after 3. It is needless to give any Examples of the Sun's rifing and fetting at Edinburgh; becaule it's found after the same method. For the other Places following, you are only to look for the Name of the Place at the Top, for the Month and the Day in the Side, and in the Place of meeting you have the Sun's rifing and fetting the 10th day of every Month in the Year: The 10th day of June the Sun rifes at Archan-gel 37 Minutes after 1, 1ets 23 Minutes after 10; at Constantinopie, the Sun rifes 26 Minutes after 4, and sets 34 Minutes after 7, 8c. A E 2

28

## A Table of the Sun's Declination.

Da	Ja	n.	Fe	br.	M	arch.	Ap	ril	Ma	iv.	Jui	ne.
ys.	D.	M.	D.	M	D.	M.	D.	M٠	D.	M.	D.	M.
I	21 3	0.41	13	5.42	33	==	8N	40	181	NX	221	N.12
2		30	3.	22	2	56	9	I		23		16
3		20		1		32		23		38	·	19
- 4	•	10	12	41		9		45		52:		22
5	20	58		20	T	45	10	6	19	6		25
6		45	11	59		21		27		20		2.6
7		34		- 38	0	57		49		34		28
8		21		17/		3.4	IL	9/	1	46	-	28
9		8	10	5.5		10	-	30		59	4	29
10	19	55		34	101	N. 14		50	20	II		29
Et		42		1.2		. 37	12	10		24		29
12	P	27	9	.59	Ŀ	P		30	1 1	35		28
13		14		28		25	1	5 I	1	46		28
14	18	5.9	o	6		4.7	13;	10	[	5.8.		27
15				43	2	11		29	2 ľ	8		26
ΙÓ		28		21		35		47		19		24
17		13	7	58		58	14	8	ŀ	29		21
10	17	57		35	3	22		26	ŀ	38		18
19		41	-	12	ľ	45.		46		47	,	15
<u> </u>	-	24	0	49	4	8	15	4		56		Li
21		6		26	<b>1</b> 1	3:1		21	22	4		7
22	10	49		3		55		40		13		3
23		32	5	· 4º	5	18		57		20	22	57
24	TE	14	A	17		40	16	15		-27		52
47		20	4	) 5		4		32		34	-	47
20		37		30		26		48		41		41
27		19	-	7:0	-	48	1,7	5		47		34
20	Т.А	11	5	43	1	11		21		53	\$	25
29	14	2.1				33		37		58	-	20
21		2		1	8	25		23	23	3		12
-				1		• / •				7		

A

### The Sun's Declination continu'd.

Da	Jul	y.	Au	zust ,	S	ept.	Oct	ob.	No	<b>v.</b>	D	ec.
SÅ	D.	M.	D.	M.	D.	M.	M.	D.	D.	M. ]	D.	M.
-	221	N:A	15]	N.S		J. 17	75	. 2.2	17	S.AA	221	J 8
2	21	55	14	47	3	54	, 0	44	18	I	- 31	12
3		46		29	-	31	8	7		16		16
4		37		10	•	8		29		32		20
5		26	13	52	2	45		51		47		23
6		17		32		20	9	14	19	I		25
7		7	-	12	I	57		36		16		27
8	20	57	12	-52		35		58	-	30		28
9		46		33		10	10	19		44	·	29
10	-	34		14	0	47		41		57		29
II		23	11	54		23	11	2	20	11		29
12		11		34	0	S. 0		23		23		28
13	19	58	· •	13		24		45		36		27
14		45	10	53		47	12	. 5		48		26
IS		33		21	I	11		26		59		25
16		19		10	-	34		47	21	16		24
17		5	9	49		56	13	7		21		20
18	18	52		27	2	20		27		32		17
19		37	0	0		45		48	•	42		15
20		23	0	4)	3	0	14	7	-	<u><u><u>y</u></u></u>		10
21		8		23		30		26	22	1		5
22	17	53		2		53		45		9		0
23		37	7	39	4	10	115	4		10	22	55
24	-	.21	6	17		41	5	23		20		49
125	-				2			<u> </u>	-			41
26	16	49		32		27	16	0		40		35
27		32		10		50	Ì	10		40		27
20		15	5	47	0	13		35		>>	1	19
129	15	50		24		30	1.9	33	20	)0		11
30		41	1	3		27	1	277	1 - 3	5	27	52
131	1	43	- 4	40	1	and the second second	1		· · ·		141	>>

29

30

A Perpetual Table of the Sun's Rifing and Setting at London, Amsterdam, Hanover, Antwerp, Berlin, Oftend and Warlaw.

	1-	Jani	iar	у.	E	ebr	ua	r.	1	Mai	rch	1.	1	April	
Day	51	un r.	150	10	Su	in r.	50	inla	Su	nr	1Si	in ſ.	Si	In r. Si	un 1.
5	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m	h	m.	h.	m	h.	m	h.	m. h.	m.
1	8	0	4	Ģ	7		1	49	6	==	S	42	S	166	44
2	7	59	4	Ļ	7	,9	4	51	6	14	5	.46	5	146	46
3	7	5-7	4	3	7	7	4	52	6	12	5	48	5	126	48
4	12	50	4	4	7	. · · · ·	4	- 54	G	= 10 0	5	50	5.	106	50
1-2	-		4		1-	·	4		0	<u>م</u>	5	32	5		<u>)2</u>
7	4	54	4	0	17	4	4	) 0	0	6	5	54	5	70	53
8	7	75 5 E	4	9	6	58	5	2	6	4	5	58	)	36	)) 57
9	7	. 49	4	II	6	56	5	4	6	0	6	0	·5·	16	59
IO	7	48	4	12	6	54	5	5	5	58	6	2	5	07	o
11	7	-47	4	13	6	52	5	8	5	56	6	4	4	587	2
12	7	.46	4	14	6	50	5	10	5	54	6	6	4	267	4
13	7	44	4	10	6	40	5.	1.2	5	53	5 5	7	4	547	6
15	1 -	42	+ 1	20	6	44	) 5	16	) 5	51	6	77	4	507	10
16	1	20	т Л	21	6	A 2	5	18	5	47	5	12	T A	1817	-
17	7	37	т 4	23	6	40	5	20	5	45	5	15	4	467	14
18	7	36	4	24	6	38	5	22	5	43	5	17	4-	447	16
19	7	34	4	26	6	36	5	24.	5	41	5	19	4.	427	18
29	7	33	4	27	6	34	5	26	5	390	5	21	4	407	20
21	7	31	4	29	6	32	5	28	5	376	5	23	4	397	21
22	7.	29	4	3.1	6	30	5	30	5	350	)	251	4	3717	23
24	7	25	4.	22	6	25	5	34	5	33	5	29	4" 1	337	26
25	7	24	• 4 ~	36	6	24	5	36	5	296	5	31	4 -	327	28
26	7	22	4	3.8	6	22	5	38	5	276		33	4	317	20
27	7	20	4 :	40	6	20	5	40	5	256	5	35	4	297	31
28	7	19	4	41	6	18	5	42	5	236		37	4 -	277	33
29	7-2-	1.7	4	43		1			5	210		39	4	257	35
30	7	124	+ 1	4)				-	75	176		41	\$	2417	30
3-1	1	- ) •	T	TI				1	1	- 11		4)		11	× 1

The Table of the Sun's Rifing and Setting at London, Amsterdam, Hanover, Antwerp, Berlin, Ostend and Warsaw, continu'd.

	antoria in	M	aÿ.	- Statistic P		Ju	ne,	ar a 2	1	Ju	ły.		In	Aug	uA	
Jay	Su	n	Su	n'l.	Su	nr.	1Su	n i.,	Si	ın r,	Su	in 1.	Sú	n r.	Nu	ní.
S.	'n.	m	ĥ.	m	h.	m.	ħ.	m	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.,
1	1	22		27	2	10	8	ÌÌ.	17	57	8		A			10
20	4	21	5	30	3	49	8	ii	3	58	8	2	4	42	4	18
3	4	19	7	41	3	48	8	12	3	59	8	1	4	43	7	17
4	4	18	7	42	3	48	8	12	4	o	8	<sup>6</sup> O	4	45	7	15
5	4	16	7	44	3	48	8	12	4	1	7	59	4	47	7	13
6	件	IS	7	45	3	48	8	12	4	3	7	57	4	49	7	11
7	4	14	7	46	3	48	8	12	4	4	7	56	4	51	7	9
ð.	4	12	7	48	3	47	0	13.	4	5	7	55	4	52	7	8
5	4	10	7	-50	3	47	0	13	4	7	7	53	4	)4	7	6
	4	Y		<u>)</u>	2		0		4	Q		<u>)</u>		-0		4
1.1	4	0	7	52	3	47	0	13	4	.9	7	51	4	)0	7	2
12	4	4	1	33	3	41	8	13	4	10	4	30	5	2	1	-8
14	4	×.	9 11	55	2	47	8	12	1	13	7	47	5	4	6	56
15	4	4	7	36	3	48	8	12	4	TS	7	45	5	6	6	54
10	A	2	7	57	3	48	8	12	4	16	7	44	S	8	6	52
17	4	2	7	58	3	48	8	12	4	17	2	43	5	10	6	50
18	4	1	7	59	3	49	8	1 I	4	18	7	42	5	12	6	48
19	3	59	8	I	3	49	8	<b>X</b> 1:	4	20	7	40	5	13	6	47
20	3	58	8	2	3	49	8	TI	4	21	7	39	5	15	6	45
21	8	5%	8	3	3	50	8	10	4	23	7	37	5	1.7	6	43
22	3	56	8	4	3	ŝċ	8	10	4	24	7	36	5	19	6	41
23	3	55	8	5	3	51	8	9	4	26	7	34	5	21	6	59
24	3	54	ຽ- ບ	6	3	51	3	9	4	27	7	33	5	23	6	37
27	3	5:4		0	3	52	0	0	4	29	7	31	2	24	0	70
26	3	53	8	7	3	52	ð	8	4	3°	7	30	5	26	6	34
27:	2	52	ð Q	8	3	53	0 Q	7:	*4	32	7	28	5	20	0	32
20	3	34	8	9	5	)4	8	0	4	34	7	25	3	20	6	28
201	2	30	8	10	2	56	8	2	4	27	7	22	5	34	6	26
31	3	49	I	11	,	- unit	Ē		4	39	7	21	5	36	6	24

31

The

The Table of the Sun's Rifing and Setting at London, Amsterdam, Hanover, Antwerp, Berlin, Ostend, and Warsaw, continu'd.

	S	eptemb	er.		Octobe	er.	IN	ovemb	er.	D	ecem	
Day	Su	n r.  Su	n ſ.	Su	n r. 31	ın f.	Su	n r.18u	n ĺ.	Su	n r  St	in f.
·S.	h	m.h.	m.	<u>h.</u>	m.h.	m.	h.	m.jh.	m.	h.	m.h.	m.
-	5	386	22	6	37 5	23	7	35 4	25	8	103	sh
ż	5	406	20	6	395	21	7	36 4	24	8	163	55
3	-5	426	18	6	415	19	7	37.4	23	8	II3	49
4	5	446	16	6	435	17	7	38,4	22	8	113	49
:5	5	466	14	6	455	15	7	40:4	20	8	113	49
6	5	486	12	6	475	13	7	42,4	18	8	123	48
7	5	506	10	6	49 5	11	7	444	16	8	123	48
8	5	525	8	6	515	-9	7	454	IS	8	123	48
9	5	545	6	6	53 5	.7	7	47 4	13	8	133	47
10	5	566	4	16	555	5	7	49'4	11	8	133	47
II	5	586	2	6	575	3	7	504	10	8	133	47
12	6	06	0	6	595	I	7	51,4	9	8	133	47
13	6	25	5.8	7	IA	59	7.	53'4	7	8	133	47
14	6	4 5	56	7	.24	58	7	544	.6	8	123	48
15	6	65	54	7	44	56	7	564	4	8	123	48
16	6	85	52	7	64	54	7	57.4	. 3	8	123	48
17	6	105	50	7	.84	52	7	584	2	8	113	49
18	6	125	48	7	104	50	7	594	I	8	II3	49
19	8	145	46	7	1.24	48	8	04	0	8	103	50
20	6	165	44	7	144	46	8	13	59	8	103	50
21	6	185	42	7	164	44	8	23	58	8	9:2	51
22	6	205	40	7	1.84	42	8	33	57	8	83	52
23	6	225	3.8	7	204	40	8	43	56	8	73	53
24	6	24 5	36	7	224	38	8	53	55	8	63	54
25	6	265	3.4	7	234	37	8	63	54	8	63	54
26	6	275	33	7	244	36	8.	73	53	8	52	55
27	6	295	31	7	264	34	8	.83	52	8	43	56
28	6	315	29	7	284	32	8.	93	51	8	32	54
29	6	335	27	7	304	30	8	93	51	8	23	58
30	6	35.5	25	-7	314	29	8	103	50	8	23	58
31			11	7	334	27.	s 444	1		8	13	50

32

\*5".

A Perpetual Table of the Sun's Rifing and Setting at Edinburgh, Inverara, Copenhagen and Moscow.

	-	Jan	ua	ry.		Feb	rua	ury.		I	Ma	rcł	1.	T	A	pri	1.
Jays	15	iun :	r.S	un f	S	un r	S	un I		Sur	-=   r	Su	in í		un	:.15	un l.
-		<u>n. n</u>	n. h.	. m	. h	. m	h.	m		1.	m	a.	m	h	- m	- - .h.	m,
1	L 8	2	53	3	5 7	2	54	3	5	5	20	; ;	40	5	8	36	52
2	8	2	43	30	5 7	2	+	3'	7 0	5	18	5	41	5	e	56	- 54
3	8	2	23	30	7	21	+	3	9 9		15	5	45	5	4	6	56
5	8	Ĩ	2 2	37		10	+	42			13	5	47	5	I	5	59
6	8	 T 2		4.2	1-		+	40				5	49	4	58	7_	
7	8	-10	52	44	17	- 4 - 1 4		40	6		8	5	52	4	56	7	4
8	8	I	53	45	17	. 0		- <del>1</del> +> - 51	6		2	5	54	4	54	7	6
9	8	13	33	47	7	7	4	53	6			) 5	)/	4	51	7	. 9
10	8	11	3	49	7	5	i.	5.5	5	4	;8	5	2	4	47	7	13
1 I	8	9	3	51	7	3	+	57	5	5	66	5		1		7	
12	8	7	3	53	7	C	5	0	5	5	36	5	••	4	42	7	-18
13	8	5	3	55	6	-58	5	2	5	5	1,6	5	9	4	4	7	20
14	0	3	3	57	6	5 5	5	5	5	4	.86	5	12	4	38	7	22
	-	1	13	59			5	7	5		66		14	4	36	7	24
	17	59	4	1	6	5.	5	9	5	4	4!6	5	16	4	34	7	26
8	17	51	4	3	6	40	5	12	S	4	16		19	4	32	7	28
9	7	53	4	נ ד	6	40	) 5	14	5	3	816		22	4	31	7	30
.0	7	51	4	9	6	41	, 5	10	) 5	5	16		24	4	28	7	32
	7	49	 A	11	6	20	 :	21	-					4			34
2	7	47	4	13	6	27	י ז	22	)	3	20		20	4	24	7	36
31	7	45	4	15	6	3:15	5	25	5	2	26		32	4+ Л	221	,	38
4	7	43	4	17.	6	3: 5	5	28	5	20	56	-	34	<b>4</b>	187	1	40 A 2
5	7	41	4	19	6	295	;	31	5	24	6	3	6	4	157		45
6	7	39	4	21	6	275		33	5	21	6	3	9	4	137		
7	7	37	1	23	6	255		35	5	19	6	4	.1 4	4	117		49
	7	344	+	26	6	235		37	5	17	6	4	34	1	97		51
	/	322	ł	20	;-			9	5	15	6	4	5 4	ł	77		53
1	7.	28		32				-	5	12	16	4	84	ŀ	57		55
			-					1	)	10	0	5	01		1		I

The

F

34

### The Table of the Sun's Rifing and Setting at Edinburgh, Inverarra, Copenhagen and Molcow, continu'd.

		lMay.			Jur	ne.			Ju	y.			Auguß	
Day	Su	n r.Su	<u>n</u> i. ,	Su	a r.	31	n't:	Su	n r	Su	n1.	Su	in r <sub>ij</sub> Su	n ſ.
IS.	h.	m.h.	m	h:	m.	h.,	m	h.	m	h,	m.	b.	<u>m.h.</u>	<u>m.</u>
=	4	37	57	3-	21	8-	-39	3-	32	8-	:28	4	257-	35
2	4	17	: 59	3	21	8	39	3	33	8	27	4	277	33
3	3	598	111	3	20	8	40	3	34	8	20	4	297	31
4	2	568	· 12	3	20	8	40	3	.37	8	.23	4	347	16
-	$\frac{1}{2}$	548		2	20	8	40	3	39	8	21	4	-36.7-	24
7	3	538	7	3	19	8	-41	3	40	8	20	4	387	22
8	3	1.518	9	3	219	8	41	3	41	8	19	4	4017	20
9	3	493	- 11	3	19	ð 8	-41	3	-43	8 8	17	4	-437 A 57	17
10	3	47	-1-		19	8	4.1	2	:44	2		-1	1777	
11	3	.450.	.15	3	19	8	41	3	- 4)	8	13	4	507	10
13	3	428	. 18	3	19	8	41	3	49	8	11	4	527	8
14	3	:40 8	20	3	20	8	40	3	51	8	9	4	547	6
ť5	3	139×	- 21	3	20	8		3	-52	8	7	4	567	4
16	3	.375	23	3	20	8	40	3	54	8 Q	6	4-	- 587	2 1° 0
17	3	363	24	3	20	8	40	32	- 50	8	4	) 5	26	58
ľo ľo	2	220	:27	2	21	8	39	3	59	8	Ĩ	5	56	55
20	3	328	<b>2</b> 8	3	22	8	38	4	1	7	59	5	86	52
21	3	318	29	3	22	8.	.38	4	. :3	7	-57	5	116	49
22	3	308	30	3	23	8	37	4	5	7	55	5	146	46
23	3	298	31	3	24	8	30	4	7	7	53	5	100	44
24	13	200	134	13	25	8	35	4		17	40	5	216	39
20	1-2	2.68	34	13	- 26	8	34	4		7	47	5	236	-37
27	3	258	35	3	27	8	33	4	15	7	45	5	256	35
28	3	248	46	3	28	8	32	4	17	7	43	5	276	33
25	3	238	37	3	29	8	31	4	19	77	41	5	296	31
30	3	228	30	3	30	0	50	4	21	14	39	) 5	326	29
131	2			2. 5	Q.,	-	*		• • •		311			- Tro

The

						001		1 2	Terro	In	) Ar	. 1	eren	Det 1
	S	epte	m	ber.	-		er.							
Da	Su	in r.	Su	in f.	SI	in r. Si	an f.	S	in r	Su	in ſ.	Su	$\frac{n r}{s}$	un f.
U.S.	h	m.	h.	m.	h	m.h.	m.	h.	m.	<u>h.</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>h.</u>	m.h	<u>m.</u>
-	5		6	2 5	6	44 5	16	7	54	4	6	8	383	22
2	5	38	5	22	6	465	14	7	56	4	4	8	353	22
2	5	41	6	20	6	485	12	7°	- 58	4	2	8	393	21
4	5	42	6	18	6	505	10	8	E C	4	0	8	393	21
5	5	44	6	IÓ	6	525	8	8	2	3	58	8	393	
6	5	46	6	14	6	555	5	8	- 4	3	56	8	403	20
7	5	48	6	12	6	575	3	8	6	3	54	8	403	20
8	5	50	5	10	5	595	I.	8	> 8	3	52	8	40'3	20
9	S	53	6	7	7	24	58	8	I C	3	- 50	8	413	19
0	5	55	6	5	7	54	5.5	8	I, I	6	49	8	412	- 19
T	5	57	6	3	7	74	53:	8	13	3	47	8	413	19
2	6	0	6	C	7	94	51	8	15	3	45	8	403	20
3	6	2	5	58	7	124	48	8	16	3	44	8	40/3	20
4	6	4	5	56	7	144	46	-8	18	3	42	8	403	20
5	6	7	5	53	7	164	44	8	19	3.	41	8	393	$-\frac{21}{-1}$
6	6	9	5	51	7	184	42	8.	20	3	40	8	393	21
7	6	11	5	49	7	204	40	8	21	3	39	8	383	2.2
8	6	13	5	47	7	234	37	8	23	3	37	8	383	22
9	6	I 5	5	45	7	254	35	:8	: 25	3	35	8	373	13
ó	6	18	5	42	7	27'4	33	8	27	3	33	8	373	$-\frac{23}{2}$
7	6	20	5	40	7	304	30	8	28	3	32	8	363	24
2	6	23	5	37	7	324	28	8	29	3	31	8	363	24
2	6	25	5	35	7	34:4	26	8	.30	3	30	8	253	25
4	6	27	5	33	7	364	24	8	31	3	29	8	353	25
5	6	30	5	30	7	394	21	8	32	3	28	8	343	
6	6	32	5	28	7	414	19	8	33	3	27	8	333	27
7	6	34	5	26	7	434	17	8	34	3	26	8	323	28
8	6	37	5	23	7	454	15	8*	35	3	25	8	313	29
9	6	39	5	2 T	7	474	13	8	36	3	24	8	303	30
0	б	41	5	19	7	494	11	8	37	3	23	8	293	31
T					17	514	9				1	8	283	32

be Table of the Sun's Rifing and Setting at Edinburgh, Inverarra, Copenhagen and Moscow, continu'd.

F .2.

T'B \*2;e *e.* 1 . V - 1 ~ Apr ) 

bereunder nam'd.	1	[able of the	Sun's Rifing bereunder	and Setting nam'd.	at	these	Place	?5
------------------	---	--------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	----	-------	-------	----

Т	he					T		onsta	ntir	nople		11	Jubli	n, a	ind
M	onth		Arc	han	gel.			Boft	ton	in		2	ork	in (	Old
a	nd						N	ew 1	Eng	land.	ŀ		Eng	land	ł.
he	Day.	Ī	) ri	10	lets		Ō	) ri.	10	lets		$\overline{0}$		10	ier
1		h.	m	. h.	<u>m</u> .		h.	m	h.	- m·		$\frac{1}{h}$		$\frac{1}{h}$	m
an.	1	0 9	12	512	42			<b>T</b> 8		4.7	ľ				
Febr	I	07	32	4	28		6	10	14	44 20		6	50	4	4
Marc	ch r	0 5	58	6	2		5	50	6	T		5	50	16	2
lpril	10	04	16	7	41		5	15	6	4.5		A	39	1	1
lay	1 (	)2	38	9	22		4	41	7	29		T	2)	-	)
mé	10		37	10	23		4	25	7	34		3	27	8	20
aly i	10	2	33	9	27		4	39	4	21		3	50	8	
ugu	ft ro	4	12	7	48		5	14	6	46		4	52	7	r 8.
epr.	10	15	53	6	7		5	\$7	6	3		5	56	6	<u> </u>
stot	. 10	7	33	1	27		6	4.0	5	20		6	59	5	· 4 ·
ov.	IO	9	14	.2	46		7	18	4	42		7	57	4	2
ec.	.10	10	23	x	371	. 1	7	34	4	26		8	23	3	27
		F		0			r	<u><u>C'1</u></u>	1.						
Th	e	For	t S.	Geo	rge.			Gibr	alta	ir (		C			
The Mon	e ith	For	t S. ar	Geo	rge.			Gibr at	<i>alta</i> nd	ir (		Si	t. He	lénd	1.
The Mon and	e ith d	For	t S. ar Barb	Geo nd adoe	rge.   s.			Gibr at Virg	alta nd ini	ar (		Si	t. He	lén	2.
The Mon and E D	e th d ay.	For	t S. ar Barb ri.	Geo adoe	rge. s. fets		0	Gibr an Virg 11.	alta nd ini	ar a. let		SI	ri. ]	elena (i)	a. lets
The Mon and e D	e th d ay.	For	et S. ar Barb ri.	Geo adoe 0 h.	rge. fets m.		O h.	Gibr at Virg ti. m.	$\frac{alta}{ini}$	ar iet m		$\frac{\odot}{h_{\bullet}}$	ri. m.	eléna <u>(j)</u> h.	a. lets m.
The Mon ancie D	e ith il ay.	For 1 O h. 6	t S. ar Barb ri. m. 19	Geo adoe <u>Adoe</u>	rge. fets m. 41		0 h. 7	Gibr at Virg ti. m. 2	$ \begin{array}{c} \text{alta}\\ \text{ini}\\ \hline 0\\ \hline h.\\ \hline 4 \end{array} $	ar iet m 58		S1 0 h. 5	ri. m. 36	eléna <u>(i)</u> h. 6	2. lets m. 24
The Mon ancie D n. br.	e th d ay. 10 10	For 1 0 h. 6 6	t S. ar Barb ri. m. 19 10	Geo adoe <u>Adoe</u> <u>h.</u> 5 5	rge. 5. fets m. 41 50		0 h. 7 7	Gibr at Virg ti. m. 2 32	$ \begin{array}{c} \text{alta}\\ \text{ini}\\ \hline \text{o}\\ \hline \text{h.}\\ \hline \text{4}\\ \hline \text{4}\\ \hline \end{array} $	ar iet m 58 28		S: • h. 5 5	ri. m. 36 48	elena (j) h. 6	2. Iets m. 24 12
The Mon and e D n. br. ar.	e th d ay. 10 10	For 1 0 h. 6 6 6	rt S. ar Barb ri. m. 19 10 00	Geo adoe Adoe h. 5 6	rge. 5. fets m. 41 50 00		0 h. 7 7 5	Gibr at Virg 11. m. 2 32 59	$\frac{1}{1}$	ar ier m 58 28 1		St 0 h. 5 6	ri. m. 36 48 0	elena 	2. Iets m. 24 12 0
The Mon ance D n. br. ar. pril	e th d ay. Io 10 10	For 1 0 h. 6 6 5	t S. ar Barb ri. 19 10 00 49	Geo adoe h. 5 6 6	rge. fets m. 41 50 00 11		0 h. 7 7 5 5	Gibr at Virg 11. m. 2 32 59 24	$\frac{alta}{nd}$	a. iet m 58 28 1 36		SI 0 h. 5 6 6	ri. m. 36 48 0 14	elena (j) h. 6 6 5	2. Iets m. 24 12 0 46
The Mon ancie D n. br. ar. oril ay	e th d ay. 10 10 10 10 10	For 1 0 h. 6 6 5 5	t S. ar Barb ri. 19 10 00 49 40	Geo adoe h. 5 6 6	rge. fets m. 41 50 00 11 20		0 h. 7 7 5 5 4	Gibr ar Virg 11. m. 2 32 59 24 57	$\frac{alta}{h}$	a. iet m 58 28 1 36 3 3		S. () h. 5 6 6 6	ri. m. 36 48 0 14 24	liena (j) h. 6 6 5 5	24 12 0 46 36
The Mon ance D m. br. ar. oril ay ne	e th d ay. 10 10 10 10 10	For 1 0 h. 6 6 5 5 5 5	t S. ar Barb ri. 19 10 00 49 40 37	Geo adoe h. 5 6 6 6	rge. fets m. 41 50 00 11 20 23		<u>O</u> h. 7 7 5 5 4	Gibr ar Virg 11. m. 2 32 59 24 57 45	$ \begin{array}{c} \text{ralta}\\ \text{ini}\\ \hline \mathbf{h}\\ \mathbf{h}\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7\\ \end{array} $	ar iet m 58 28 1 36 3 15		Si 0 h. 5 6 6 6 6	ri. m. 36 48 0 14 24 28	lina iii h. 6 6 5 5 5	24 12 0 46 36 32
The Mon and te D m. br. ar. br. ar. pril ay ne ly	e th d ay. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	For 1 0 h. 6 6 5 5 5 5 5	t S. ar Barb ri. 19 10 00 49 40 37 40	Geo adoe Adoe h. 5 6 6 6 6 6	rge. fets m. 41 50 00 11 20 23 20		<u>O</u> h. 7 7 5 5 4 4 4	Gibr at Virg 11. 32 59 24 57 45 56	$\frac{1}{h}$	a. iet m 58 28 1 36 3 15 4		Si 0 h. 5 6 6 6 6 6	ri. m. 36 48 0 14 24 28 24	elena h. 6 6 5 5 5 5	2. Iets m. 24 12 0 46 36 32 36
The Mon and the D n. br. ar. br. ar. pril ay ne ly uguft	e th d ay. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	For 1 0 h. 6 6 5 5 5 5 5 5	t S. ar Barb ri. 19 10 00 49 40 37 40 48	Geo adoe 0 h. 5 6 6 6 6 6	rge. 5. fets m. 41 50 00 11 20 23 20 12		0 h. 7 7 5 5 4 4 4 5	Gibr at Virg 11. m. 2 32 59 24 57 45 56 23	$\frac{1}{h}$	a. iet m 58 28 1 36 3 15 4 37		Si 0 h. 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	ri. m. 36 48 0 14 24 24 24 24 24 14	(i) h. 6 6 5 5 5 5 5	24 12 0 46 36 36 46
The Mon ancie D n. br. ar. oril ay ne ly iguft pr.	e th d ay. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	For 1 0 h. 6 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	t S. ar Barb ri. 19 10 00 49 40 37 40 37 40 59	Geo adoe 0 h. 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	rge. fets m. 41 50 00 11 20 23 20 12 1		0 h. 7 7 5 5 4 4 4 5 5	Gibr ar Virg 11. m. 2 32 59 24 57 45 56 23 58	$ \begin{array}{c}     alta \\     inia \\     \hline      \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline     \hline       \hline      \hline            $	$\frac{1}{100}$		Si in . in		(j) h. 6 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	24 12 0 46 36 32 36 46 59
The Mon and D m. br. ar. br. ar. oril ay ne ly uguft pr. 20b.	e th d ay. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	For 1 0 h. 6 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	t S. ar Barb ri. 19 10 00 49 40 37 40 37 40 59 10	Geo adoe h. 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 5	rge. fets m. 41 50 00 11 20 23 20 12 1 50		<u>O</u> h. 7755444556	Gibr at Virg 11. 2 32 59 24 57 45 56 23 58 32	$ \begin{array}{c} \text{alta}\\ \text{ini}\\ \hline 0\\ \hline h.\\ 4\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 7\\ 6\\ 5\\ \end{array} $	$\frac{1}{100}$		Si 0 h. 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 5	ri. m. 36 48 0 14 24 28 24 14 14 48	iena h. 6 6 5 5 5 5 6	2. Iets m. 24 12 0 46 36 32 36 46 59 12
The Mon and the D n. br. ar. br. ar. pril ay ne ly uguft pr. 20b. ov.	e th d ay. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	For 1 0 h. 6 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	t S. ar Barb ri. 19 10 00 49 40 37 40 37 40 37 40 37 40 10 19	Geo adoe 0 h. 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 5	rge. fets m. 41 50 00 11 20 23 20 12 1 50 41		<u>Oh.</u> 77554445561	Gibr at Virg 11. 732 59 24 57 45 56 23 58 32 2 2	$ \begin{array}{c} \text{alta}\\ \text{ini}\\ \hline 0\\ \hline h.\\ 4\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 7\\ 6\\ 5\\ 4 \end{array} $	$\frac{1}{10}$		Si 0 h. 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 5	ri. m. 36 48 0 14 24 24 24 14 14 14 36	elena h. 6 6 5 5 5 5 6 6	2. 1ets m. 24 12 0 46 36 36 46 36 36 46 32 24 36 36 32 36 46 32 36 46 32 36 36 32 36 36 32 36 36 32 36 36 32 36 36 32 36 36 32 36 36 32 36 36 36 36 32 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36

D X X

2 a

4

A

### 38 .:

#### Time's Teloscope.

#### A Table of the Sun's Rifing and Setting at these Places bereunder nam'd.

The Month and the	Jan S. Chr	naiea. istophers	Alex Je ri Dan Hoaigt	andr 1sale 1ascu 1.Ck	n. m. is. pina		L P	isbo; ort-l	n a Ma	and bon.
Jan. 10 Febr. 10 March 10 April 10 May 10 June 10 July 10 August 10 Sept. 10 Octob. 10 Nov. 10 Dec. 10	<ul> <li>○ ri.</li> <li>h. m</li> <li>6 28</li> <li>6 14</li> <li>6 00</li> <li>5 44</li> <li>5 32</li> <li>5 37</li> <li>5 35</li> <li>5 59</li> <li>6 15</li> <li>6 28</li> <li>6 33</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(•) fet.</li> <li>(h. m.</li> <li>(h.</li></ul>		0 h 556667666554	fer. m 7 33 1 31 54 4 55 32 2 32 32 32 56		0h 76 5544455677	ri. 8 34 59 21 51 38 50 20 57 35 8 22	Oh 456677766544	T1. m. 52 26 1 39 22 10 40 3 25 52 38
The function of the second second second second	ante, raciolaterativativa disconsti van		 				4 m	**	-91	· [
The Month and the Day	Ma	drid.	Paris Vier	, an nna.	d	1 - F	Pe	tersl tock an Rev	burg boln d el.	n, .

د هر بر اند

+ 1 1 + +

-

A	Table of	the	Sun's	Rifing	and	Setting	at these	Places
	8 <sup>2</sup>		ber	eunder	nan	ı'd.		

													~	-
The		Cape	e of	-	1		Aber	leen	,	1	1	Rah	lon.	;
Month &	G	ood	Ho	pe.			20010		2				,	
the Day	$\overline{\odot}$	ri. T	0	lers	•	0	ri.	0	lets		0	ri.	0	ets
the Day.		272	$\frac{\vee}{h}$			h	m	h	m	1	h	m	h.	m
Taxa to	- 3 5 e		<u> </u>											
Jan. 10	5	3	0	57		0	10	3	44		0	50	5	2
March to	).	31	0	29		17.	17	4	5.3		)	29	6	31
April 10	6	20	)	>9			- 39	0	1		)	77	6	1
May 10	6	33	)	21	0	4	44	9	10		)	44	6	33
Inne. 10	4	201	)	51	1	3	41 11	8	(19	i	)	S T	7	79
July 10	6	7	4	1		2	28	8	49		4	91	1 . 	9
August	16	79	5	26		5.	30	9	18		) 5	26	16	24
Sept: 10	6	24	5	58		4	4-	6	5		5	58	6	24:
Octob. 10	5	201	6	20		7	.8	A .	52		6	26	5	31
Nov. 10	5	12	6	57		8	17	+ 2	12		6	55	5	34
Dec. 10	A	50	7	2		8	10	2	47		7	0	4	5 7
	<u>т</u>						4/	<u> </u>			17			
					4		:						· · · · ·	
The	1.2	~ Ver	ice	,		R.	Tene	riff	e.	1	1	Green	iland	d.,
Month &		.**		i 1			;	15		!				
the Day	0	ri,	0	fets	6.	0	rie	10	lets		0	ri.	0	lets
	h.:	'm.'	h.	im.		h.	iň	h.	·m.	2.	h.	111-	h.	m
Jan			-			-				-		A [] -	AT	obr
Febr To	7.	27	4	35		6	44		10		1 1	2.2		BIAC)
March to	0,;	44	16		1	6	23	6	5.7		L L	43	6	51.
April To	)	379	6		1	17.	7.9	6	0.0		)	• > >		9
May To		11	7 5	49		5	(3)	6	~)					2
Tune 10	4	34	7	AS		) ·	н. <b>()</b> Н. <b>П</b>	6	41			AÍ	Da	v.
			1/	一件人			. / '	. •				4.8.4.4	1	2.8
Tuly To	H A	20		20		5	Í A I	6	16					
July 10 August 10	4	30	7	30		.5	14	6	46		4	3		- 
July 10 August 10 Sept. 10	4 5	30 39	766	30 51 2	٤.	.5 5 2 5	14 34 58	6	46 26		*	••••		č.
July 10 August 10 Sept. 10 Octob. 10	4 5 5 6	30 -9 -57	766	30 51 3 16	٤.	5	14 34 58 22	6	46 26 2			3	6:	17
July 10 August 10 Sept. 10 Octob. 10 Nov. 10	4 5 5 6	30 9 57 .44 27	7 6 6 5	30 51 3 16	×	5.5	14 34 58 23	6 6 7	46 26 2 37		50	43 do	6 4 es.	17 not
July 10 August 10 Sept. 10 Octob. 10 Nov. 10 Dec. 10	+ 4 5 6. 7 7	30 9 57 44 27 45	7 6 6 5 4	30 51 3 16 33	L	5556	14 34 58 23 44 52	6 6 5 5 5	46 26 2 37 16	ent the en	s O rif	43 do	6 es.	17 not till
July 10 August 10 Sept. 10 Octob. 10 Nov. 10 Dec. 10	+ 4 5 6. 7 7	30 9 57 44 27 45	76654	50 51 36 33 15	L	5556	14 34 58 23 44 53	6 6 5 5 5	46 26 2 37 16 7	n S Ma and	5 O rif Fe	43 do e ho b. 10	6 es." ere	17 not till

Of

39

## Of the Sun's Rifing and Setting at Greenland.

BY the preceding Table you may fee, the Sun rifes to Greenland, the 10th of February, 23 min. paft 11, and fets 37 min. paft 12; and fo continues to rife and fet till April 7; And then he appears in their Horizon at Midnight, and goes round them (once in 24 Hours) till August 14, when he begins to fet; from that time, he rifes and fets every Day till October 10; then he fets for good and all; they fee him no more till Feb, 10, following: So the Length of their longeft Day is 128 of our Days; and their longeft Night 122. Their fhorteft Day and Night are but a few Minutes.

There are two Places on the Globe (the Polar Horizons) where the Inhabitants (if there be any) have but one Day and one Night in a Year. The Sun rifes to those who live directly under the North Pole the Ninth of March, and sets the Twelsth of September : To those under the South Pole, the Sun rises the 12th of September. and sets the 19th of March. The Sun's Altitude in either of these Places can never exceed 23 Degr. 30 Min. for that is the Sun's greatest Declination from the Equinoctial Line, to either of the Tropicks of Cancer or Capricorn. By which you may perceive, the Sun can have but very faint Influence upon these Mountains of Ice, and frozen Seas! there arrested by the tyrannical Winds of the Poles: Which Winds penetrate thro' the Bowels of the Hills, closing up the Pores of the Earth, forbidding her Pregnancy, congealing the liquid Element into Chrystal Rocks, and folid Plains of Glafs! Fiercely forbidding the flowing Obedience of the Ocean, to the Moon, and making the foft and nourishing Bosom of the Waters become the fiinty Sepulchre of the finny Armies of the Deep.

The

### The Explanation of the Six following Tables.

IN the Table for the Sun's Place, look for the Month at the top, and for the Day in the fide; under the Month, and against the Day, you have the Degree and Minute of the Sun's Place in any of the twelve Signs. The first of January the Sun is in Capricorn 22 Degrees, 9 minutes; the first of February, 23 Degrees, 37 minutes in Aquarius; the 10th of March, 38 minutes in Aries. See the Table.

#### The Names and Charafters of the Twelve Signs.

Aries the Ram,  $\gamma$ , Taurus the Bull,  $\heartsuit$ , Gemini the Twins, II, Cancer the Crab,  $\pounds$ , Leo the Lion, A, Virgo the Virgin, IX, Libra the Ballance,  $\bigstar$ , Scorpio the Scorpion, M. Sagittarius the Archer, Z, Capricornus the He-Goat, VS, Aquarius the Waterer,  $\bigstar$ , and Pisces the Fishes,  $\bigstar$ .

I only name the Signs here for the fake of the Learner, that he may not be at a loss to express the Sun's Place in any of these Signs or Constellations; for in the Tables they are fignify'd by these Characters annex'd.

#### Of Day-break, Issilight, &c.

Look for the Month and the Day in the fide, and against them to the Right, you have the Hour and Minute of Daybreak, Twilight, Day's length, Night's length. *Eeb.* 20, Day breaks 39 min. after 4; the end of Twilight, (that is, after Sun-set) 21 min. after 7; Day's length 10 hours, 52 min. Night's length, 13 hours, 8 minutes.

#### Of the Equation of Time.

Look for the Month at the top of the Table, for the Day n the fide; in the Place of meeting you have the Difference n Minutes and Seconds, between a good Clock and a true Sun-Dial. Fan. 26, the Difference is 14 minutes 34 feconds. See the Table.

A Table of the Sun's Piace throughout the Tear.

•		<b></b>	•1							1			
1	D	Fan		Febr	r.	Mari	ch.	Apri	il.	N	lay.	Ju	ne.
1	ske	() in	VS	Gin	A	(0 10	X	• in	Y	۲	in O	Oir	Î
	•	10	1	0	·	U	-	0	/	0	1	0	1
			-		0.01			2 2	17	2.1	22	21	6
	2	22	9	25	31	21	41	22	15	22	21	22	3
	3	23	11	25	28	2.2	41 A T	24	14	23	19	23	0
	4	25	12	26	28	21	40	25	13	24	16	23	57
	5	26	13	27	39	25	40	26	II	25	14	24	55
1	.6	27	14	28	36	26	29	27	10	26	12	25	52
	7	28	15	29	40	27	39	28	8	27	10	26	49
	8	29	17	οЖ	40	28	39	29	7	28	7	27	46
	9	0 🛲	18	1	40	29	38	00	5	29	5	28	43
	10	1	19	2	41	or	38	J 	3	0	<u>II 2</u>	29	41
	21	2	20	3	41	L	37	2.	2	I	0	0 99	38
	12	3	21	4	4I	2	36	3	0	I	58	I	35
	13	4	22	5	42	3	36	3	59	2	55	2	34
	14	5	23	6	42	4	35	4	)71	3	53	5	27
	15	0	24	7	42	5	34		5)	4	,0		
	16	7	24	8	42	6	44	0	53	5	40		24
	17	8	25	9	42	7	33	2	51	0	4)	7	18
		9	20	10	42	0	32		18	8	43	8	15
	20	110	27	112	42	19	20	7	4° 46	0	37	9	12
r	2			10	-+ 7		30	11	11	10	25	10	10
	22	10	29	13	43	12	29	12	44	11	22	IL	7
	23	14	30	15	42	13	27	13	40	12	30	12	4
	124	15	21	16	42	14	26	14	38	13	27	13	I
	25	15	32	17	42	15	25	15	36	14	24	¥3	58
	26	117	. 33	18	42	16	24	16	34	15	21	14	56
	27	18	33	19	42	17	23	17	32	16	19	15	53
	28	19	34	20	42	18	22	18	30	17	16	16	50
	29	20	35			19	21	19	28	18	14	17	47
	30	21	35			20	19	20	25	19	II	18	44
2	31	22	36	4		21	18	1		20	8		

The

The '	Table	of	the	Sun's	Place,	continu	d	
-------	-------	----	-----	-------	--------	---------	---	--

			and the state of t									1
	Ŧu	ly	AUS	nft.	Sep	t.	60	ob.	No	<i>v</i> .	De	c. 1
a				0	OF	TN	(03 II	-	011	m	01	2
°5.				1.00	<u> </u>	-	<b>Y</b>	1	0		0	
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~										<u></u>	
1	19	12	19	21	19	21	18	52	19	53	20	18
0	0	30	20	19	20	20	19	52	20	54	21	29
3	21	36	21	16	21	18	2,0	51	21	54	32	20
4	22	33	22	14	22	17	2 I	50	22	55	23	22
5	23	31	23	12	23	16	22	50	23	55	24	23
6	2.1.	28	24	10	24	14	23	50	24	56	25	24
7	25	25	25	8	25	13	24	50	25	57	26	25
Ś	26	22	26	5	26	12	25	50	26	57	27	26
9	27	20	27	3	27	10	26	49	27	58	28	27
IG	28	17	28	I	28	9	27	49	28	51	29	28
E I	2.0	TA	28	50	29		28	49.	0 7	0	0 VS	30
12	5 8	II	29	57	0 -	7	29	49	1	0	I	31
13	L	9	oin	55	I	6	om	4)	2	1	2	32
14	2	6	I	53	2	5	I	49	3	2	3	33
15	3	4	2	51	3	4	2	49	4	3	4	34
16	4		2	19	4		3	49	5	4	5	35
17	÷ A	58	у Д	47	5	2	4	49	6	4	6	36
181	5	55	5	45	6	I	5	49	7	5	7	38
10	6	53	6	43	7	0	6	49	8	6	8	39
20	7	51	7	41	7	50	7	49	9	-7	0	40
21	3	18	8	29	8	58	8	50	10	8	10	4.1
22	0	45	9	28	9	58	9	50	11	9	11	43
23	10	43	10	36	10	57	10	50	12	10	12	44
24	II	40	11	34	11	56	II	50	13	II	13	45
25	r'2	38	12	32	12	55	12	50	14	12	14	46
26	12	25	12	21	13	55	13	51	15	13	15	47
27	14	22	14	20	14	54	14	SI	16	14	16	48
28	15	31	15	27	15	54	15	51	17	15	17	50
29	16	28	16	26	16	53	16	52	18	16	18	51
3.	17	26	17	24	17	52	17	52	119	17	19	52
31	18	23	18	23			18	53			20	53

G 2

43.

A

A Table shewing Day-break, and the End of Twilight for the Latitude of London, and the Length of Day and Night.

an a	1	D	ay-	Tr	vi-	TDa	y's	Nig	be's
Month		bre	ak.	lig	ht.	Len	gth.	Len	gth.
and Day.		h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.
and a second	T	5	52	6	8	×		16	- 0
Tanuary	10	5	44	6	16	.8	2.4	10	36
J	20	5	32	6	28	8	51	*)	6
	1	5	13	6	47	0	28	× A	22
February	TC	8	57	7	2	7	12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	48
	20	4	39	7	21	TO	52	12	8
	1	4	19	7	41	YI	26.	12	34
March	10	4	0	8	0	12	A	TT	56
	20	3	35	8	25	12	4.2	11	18
	1	3	4	8	56	13	28	10	32
April	IO	2	40	9	20	14	0	10	0
	20	2	6	9	54.	14	40	9	20
	1	1	23	10	37.	15	I4	8	4.6
May	10		14	II	36	15	42	8	18
	20					16	4	7	56
	I	1	l of	Nig	ht,	16	22	7	- 38
June	10		bı	it		16	26	7	-34
	20		Twi	lig	nt.	16	22	7	38
	I					16	6	.7	54
Tuly	II	0	17	111	43	15	42	-8	18
J J	20	I	20	10	40	15	18	8	42
4	I	2	6	9	54	14	38	9	22
August	10	2	35	9	25	14	8	9	52
U	20	3	5	8	55	13	30	01	30
	1	3	35	8	25	12	44	II	16
September	10	3	56	8	4.	12	8	11	52
	20	4	18	7	42	II	28	12	32
	1	4	41	7	19	10	46	13	1.6
October	10	4	59	7	ľ	10	10	13	50
	20	15	15	6	45	9	32	14	28
	1	15	33	6	27	8	50	15	10
November	10	5	43	6	17	8.	12	15	38
	20	5	54	16	6	7	58	16	2
	I	5	59	6	I	7	40	16	20
December	10	6	1	5	59	7	34	16	26
	20	'6	1	15	59	17	42	116	1.8

A Table, shewing Day-break, and the End of Iwilight for the Latitude of Edinburgh, and the Length of the Day and Night.

	1	D	zy	Ta	oi-	Day	's	Nig	be's
Month		bre	ak	lig	t.	Leng	th.	Leng	th
and Day.	1	h.	m.	h	m.	h-	m.	h.	m.
Party and a state of the state	1	5	59	6	T	7	10	16	50
January,	10	5	48	6	12	7	38	16	22
3 42	20	5	33	6	27	8	10	15	42
	I	5	II	6	49	9	10	14	501
February	10	5	53	6	7	9	50	14	10
	20	4	30	7	30	10	3.8.	13	22
	I	4	9	7	51	II	20	12	40
March	10	3	43	8	17	12	4.	11	561
	20	3	12	8	48,	I 2	52	11	8
	1	2	31	9	29	13	4.4.	10	16
April	IO	I	53	9	7	14	26	9	3.4
	20	0	53	11	7	15	8	8	5-21
	I					IS	5.4	X	6
May	10					10	26	7	34
	20		No	Ńi	ght.	10	5.0	7	4
T	I	bu	IT TY	Mili	ight.	L7	13	0	42
June	10	fr	om 4	Apr.	. 23.	117	2.2	0	30
	20	10	Ful	y 2.9	).	156	10	0	44
Tata	10	,	•			16	30	/	- 41
Jury	10					114	54	2	20
A ,	da Cr		E .1	la p	r 6	IS	50	18	50
1 1	1		19			14	20	0	5.0
Augun	10	12	20	10	2.7	13	<b>3</b> 0 A A	0	16
	20	2	33 1/	118	46	5 12	50	10	10
September	TO	2	4.1	18	IC	12	10	II	50
ucptember	20	1	- 8	3 7	52	11	24	12	36
2		1	3	5 7	29	10,	32	13	28
October	10		5	5 7		5 9	50	14	10
	20	2 5	Ĩ	5 6	4	512	6	14	54
	1	5	3	6 6	24	48	12	15	48
November	. 10	5 5	4	9 6	1	IT7	38	16	22
	20	3 6		0 6		7 0	6	16	54
a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	1	6		8 5	53	16	44	17	16
December	. 10	6 6	1	05	50	0 6	38	17	22
	20	) 6		8 5	5:	2 6	40	17	T

A Table	of	tbe	Equation	of Time	, for	Regulating	0\$
			Clocks and	Watches,	&c.	0	00

D	Jai	n.	Fe	ebr.	M	larch.	A	pril.	N	Aay.	J	une.
a y s.		11		• 1			-		-	- //		
Webarrag							=		-	han rayin	-	
I	9	10	15	0	L		0	548	4	8	1	I
2	2 6	341	14		9.	50		-32	4		0	549
3	19 C	5,0	14	$\tilde{\Sigma}$	19	640		= 0	4	CK 1	0	537
4	10 0	2/1	14	18	19	50 2 4 A	0	15	4	S L j		* 4 7
6	TÓ	55	14	43	8	16	lor	730	4	0	0-	- 0
7	ITA	14	14	238	8	28	00	244	4	flo. x	0	214
8	IIC	33	14	30	8	P 10	07	58	4	We 6	0	26
9	II	52	14	22	7	52	I	10	4	- 5	0	540
10	12	9	14	TS	7	34	I	24	4	, 3	0	54
11	12	24	14	6	7	14	I	37	4	0	T	8
12	12	40	13	57	6	54	I	49	3	56	I	23
13	12	55	τ3	49	6	36	2	I	3	<u>51</u>	I	36
14	13	10	13.	40	6	- 19	12 8	PII	3	<u>5</u> 46	I	649
15	135	22	13	30	6	hai	128	22	3	40	2	· 0
16	13 =	35	13=	20	5	P 40	12 -	32	3	s34	2	12
17	13	40	13	10	2	20	2	41	3	E 27	2 4	5 22
10	13	50	15			40	2 1 2	-)1	3	20	2	35
19		O T T	12	48	4	20	5 3	TO	3	14	2	40 5 2
ala i p	44- 		1		-							,0
21	140	25	120	24	4	0	3.0	19	2	554	30	09
24	TA S	26	TIG	5 5 7	3	A 44	20	-/	4 2	» 4) 0 26	3 =	2.4
43	TA .	12	TT T	42	2	• * 5	1	10	2:	2.6	2	12
25	IA I	46	TT	26	2	48	3-	145	2	17	2	521
26	14	SAL	11	10	2	30	32	50	2	6	1	12
27	14	54	10	52	2	13	35	50	Ĩ	57	450	-12
28	14	55	10	34	L	55	4	0	L	46	4	21
29	14 5	9			I	37	4	3	<b>5</b> .	35	4	31
30	15	0			t,	20	4.	6	ſ	23	4	40
3L	15	ol			I	41			1 ===	12		1

. . e.

.

Ibe

The Table of the Equation of Time, for Regulating of Clocks and Watches, &c. continu'd.

Day	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Octob.	Nov.	Dec.
s.	1 11	<del></del>	1 2/	1 11	1 11	1 11
$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c ccccc}  & & & & & & \\ \hline & & & & & \\ \hline & & & & &$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ 3 & & 5^{1} \\ 4 & & 5^{1} \\ 4 & & 5^{1} \\ 4 & & 5^{1} \\ 4 & & 5^{1} \\ 4 & & 5^{1} \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 5 & & 56 \\ 5 & & 17 \\ 7 & & 24 \\ 7 & & 24 \\ 7 & & 24 \\ 7 & & 45 \\ 8 & & 124 \\ 8 & & 44 \\ 9 & & 03 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 13 \\ 33 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 0 \\ 14 \\ 0 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 15$	$ \frac{1}{15} \frac{25}{15} \frac{1}{15} \frac{2}{12} \frac{1}{15} \frac{2}{12} \frac{1}{15} \frac{1}{12} \frac{1}{15} \frac{1}{15} \frac{1}{15} \frac{1}{15} \frac{1}{13} \frac{1}{13}$	$   \begin{array}{c}             1 \\             5 & 38 \\             5 & 011 \\             4 & 4 \\             4 & 4 \\           $
17 18 19	5 48 5 m 48 5 47	$     \begin{array}{c}       0 & 52 \\       0 & 38 \\       0 & 17 \\       0 = 0     \end{array} $	9 $\frac{23}{10}$ $\frac{23}{43}$ 10 02	16 S 00 16 5 04 16 03 16 07	11530 11510 1049 1028	$     \begin{array}{c}       2 & C & 2 \\       2 & S & 5 \\       3 & 2 \\       3 & 5 \\       3 & 5 \\       3 & 5 \\       4 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & 5 \\       5 & $
20 21 22 23 24 25	5040 5a36 530 526 520	0 18 0 36 0 1055 1 × 14 1 1: 30	10 D40 10 m 58 11 5 16 11 35 11 54	$ \begin{array}{c} 16 \\ 08 \\ 16 \\ 09 \\ 16 \\ 09 \\ 16 \\ 09 \\ 16 \\ 09 \\ 16 \\ 08 \\ 08 \\ 08 \\ 08 \\ 08 \\ 08 \\ 08 \\ 08$	$ \begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 0 \\ 9 \\ 3 \\ 40 \\ 9 \\ 5 \\ 14 \\ 8 \\ 48 \\ 8 \\ 21 \\ \end{array} $	4 fait 47 4 it 47 5 f 13 5 4 6 08
26 27 28 29 30 31	5 15 5 8 5 0 4 53 4 46 4 35	I       47         2       7         2       27         2       48         3       8         3       37	12       12         12       30         12       47         13       04         13       20	16       06         16       02         15       57         15       51         15       45         15       37	7 53 7 25 6 58 6 31 6 04	6 35 7 00 7 29 7 53 8 17 8 41

A

A Table of the Moon's Southing and Shining; by which may be readily found her Rising and Setting.

TO find the Moon's Southing, enter the first Column with the Moon's Age; and against it in the next Column on

MOPPHING COLORS	And an all of the second sectors and	and the second	train why distained results				
T	he	Ti	me	, T	he	T	ime
Mo	onis	0	f	M	ions		of
A	Ţe.	Sou	ith	A.	ge.	Sk	in
6	16	0	48	I	29	0	48
2	17	I	36	2	28	1	35
3	18	2	24	3	27	2	24
4	19	3	12	4	26	3	12
5	20	4	ОJ	5	25	4	00
6	21	4	48	6	24	4	48
7	22	5	36	7	23	5	36
8	23	б	24	8	22	6	24
9	24	7	12	9	21	7	12
10	25	8	00	10	20	8	00
TI	26	8	48	II	19	8	48
12	27	9	36	12	18	9	36
13	28	10	24	13	17	IO	24
14	29	11	12	14	16	ĻI	12
15	30	12	00	15	151	I 2	00

the Right Hand, is the time of her Southing; which time is in the Afternoon, ifthe Moon be under 15 Days old; but if mote, the time is in the Morning.

Example 1. Jan. 18, 1734, the Moon is 24 Days old, which gives the time of her Southing 7 Hours, 12 Minutes in the Morning.

Example 2. August 29, 1734, the Moon is 12 Days old; which I feek in the first Column, and right against it in the 2d Column is 9 Hours 36 Min. which, tells me, she is South 36; Minutes past 9 at Night.

The.

#### To find the Time of the Moon's Rifing.

Rule. If the Moon be under 16 Days old, add the time of her fhining (which you'll find against her Age in the Table) to the time of Sun-rising: But if she decrease, that is, when she is above 15 Days old, subtract the time of her shining from the time of Sun-rising, gives the time of her Rising.

#### The Moon's Rifing and Setting continuid.

Example. J AN 6, 1734, the Moon is 12 Days old; which gives her time of Shining to be 9 Hours, 36 Minates: This added to 7 Hours, 54 Minutes, the time of Sun-rifing at London, gives 5 Hours, 30 Minutes after Noon, the time of Moon-rifing.

#### To find the time of Moon-setting.

If the Moon increase in Light (as she does the first 15 Days) add the time of her Shining to that of the Sun-setting; but if she decrease, subtract the time of her Shining sound in the foregoing Table) from the Sun-setting, the Remainder is the time of her setting.

Example. Jan 6, 1734, the Moon is 12 Days old, gives her Shining 9 h. 36 m. which added to the time of Sunsetting at London, gives 13 h. 42 m. that is, 42 min. past 1 next Morning, the time of the Moon-setting.

Note, Thefe Rules are not perfectly true, by reason they suppose the Moon's Orbit to be a perfect Circle, lying in the Plane of the Ecliptic, and so free from Latitude, with a Motion every Day alike: For when the has great North Latitude, and in Apogeon, she will rise more than an Hour and 40 Minutes sooner than by the Rules above : And when the has great South Latitude, and in Perigeon, she will rise later in the Northern Hemisphere, by more than an Hour and to Min. So the same will happen in the time of Seting. However, these Rules will give the Reader an Idea of the Moon's Motion.

A Table of the Moon's Place every Day at Noon for the Tear 1734.

-				18		······································		à				April	
	Dal	Jai	nuar	y -	rel	brua	ry,	CIV	0.	.i.	S	Q	1
Ì	56	S.	0		5.	. 0							=
1	-	0	18	42	2	11	20	2	22	10	4	14	30
	2	г	2	34	2	25	34	3	06	12	4	28	00
	2	E	16	40	3	09	54	3	20	14	5	II	11
		2	I	04	3	24	16	4	04	80	5	24	12
	-17	2	15	43	4	08	32	4	17	58	6	07	00
		2	00	:0	A	22	40	5	OI	30	6	19	32
		2	15	16	5	06	30	5	15	00	7	OI	54
	8	2	20	51	5	19	56	5	28	12	7	14	06
	0	4	14	22	6	03	04	6	II.	04	7	26	08
	7	4	28	26	6	15	44	6	23	17	8	08	04
			12	0.6	6	28	10	7	05	20	8	19	55
	11		25	12	7	10	16	.7	18	10	9	10	46
and the second se	1 2 2	6	07	51	17	22	10	8	00	04	9	13	38
-	* 3	6	2.0	26	8	03	56	8	¥ I	56	9	25	40
	*4	7	02	22	8	15	44	8	23	44	10	07	52
Contraction of the local distance of the loc			1/1	E A	8	27	27	9	05	34	10	20	24
	10	17	2.6	03	10	09	34	G	17	32	11	03	15
Supervised and	17	8	07	46	G	21	50	9	29	47	II	16	33
Contraction of the local division of the loc	10	8	29	35	10	04	21	10	12	20	0	00	14
11	19	0	01	33	10	17	15	10	25	14	0	14	22
		12			TI	00		11	08	34	0	28	58
	21	19	25	- 47	TT	12	51	II	22	16	I	13	47
	22	19	08	50	III	27	28	0	06	20	I	28	<b>3</b> 6
	23	10	2.1	A 6	0	II	26	0	20	40	2	13	44
	24	111	04	54	0	25	19	1	05	IC	2	28	13
	1-		- 8	1 -1	T	00		T	19	40	3	13	12
	120	11	10	3 ] A 19	T	21		2	04	16	3	27	26
	127	10	15	50	2	08	04	2	18	42	4	11	10
	20	10	20	10			U up	3	02	58	34	24	52
	20		12	IC				3	17	04	- 5	08	08
	2	T	27	12				4	00	52	21		
	1 2	-	- 1		1					The second second			

The

50

.

20° 42

<b>I</b> be	Table	of	the	Moon	S	Place	every	Day	at	Noon,	for
			the	Tear	1	7345	continu	id.			

10	1	May	7.	1	June			July	7.		Augi	ift.
ays.	IS.	0	1	S.	0	- 1	S.		1	$\frac{S}{S}$	0	
	5	21	04	7	07	.40	18	10	20	9	24	36
2	6	03	46	7	19	38	8	22	12	10	06	44
3	6	16	14	8	01	30	9	04	06	10	19	16
4	6	28	30	8	13	24	9	16	05	II	01	51
5	7	TO	28	8	25	14	9	28	07	II	14	:38
6	17	22	31	9	07	10	10	10	2 I	II	27	36
7	8	04	36	9	19	08	10	22	41	0	10	44
8	8	16	30	IO	0 I	10	FI	05	10	0	24	04
9	8	28	22	10	13	18	II	17	51	I	07	32
10	9	10	IQ	10	25	40	0	00	42	1	2.1	16
11	19	22	14	11	108	10	0	13	50	2	05	12
12	10	04	18	II	20	56	0	27	11	2	19	23
13	10	16	32	0	04	00	1	10	54	3	03	50
14	IO	29	01	0	17	27	I	24	58	3	18	26
15	IT	] T	48	T	01	18	2	09	24	4	03	:08
16	11	24	58	I	15	40	a	24	10	4	17	46
17	0	08	32	2	00	24	3	09	10	5	02	18
18	0	2.2	38	2	15	26	3	24	16	5	16	26
19	I	07	10	3	00	44	4	09	18	6	00	14
20	I	22	06	3	15	59	4	24	03	0	13	35
21	2	07	14	4	10	04	5	08	22	6	26	32
22	2	22	30	4	15	50	5	22	14	7	09	05
23	3	07	40	5	00	06	6	05	36	7	21	20
24	3	22	36	5	13	52	6	18	30	8	03	2]
25	4	07	06	5	27	10	7	00	58	8	15	15
26	4	21	10	6	09	58	7	13	1.)	8	27	.00
27	5	04	48	6	22	26	7	28	07	9	08	51
29	5	17	58	7	04	40	8	07	0.0	9	20	48
29	6	00	48	7 ·	16	40	8	18	48	10	02	55
30	6	13	20	7	28	21	9	00	46	10	15,	16
31	6	25	341		1		9	12.	31	10	27	521

5 I

The Table of the Moon's Place every Day at Noon for the Tear 1734.

Days.	Sep S.	teml	per	00	tobe	er.	No	veml	oer	Der S.	cem o	ber.
1	11	10	43	0	15	54	2	67	40	3	16	26
2	II	23	50	0	29	5	2	22	30	4	01	24
3	Q	07 .	00	ı	¥4	0.,	3	07	15	4	16	10
4	0	20	40	L	28	\$7	3	2 E	54	5	00	26
5	1	04	21	.2	1,2	0.	.4.	06	14	5	14	17
6	1	18	I I'	2	26	59	4	20	16	5	-7	40
7	2	02.	00	3	1 P	<b>1</b> 4	5	04	00	6,	10	30
8	2	16	08	3	25	<b>4</b> :0	5	17	27	6	23	21
9	3	00	r2	4	09)	26	6	00	36	7	05	48
1.0	3	14	23	.4.	2:3	<b>\$6</b>	6	13	21	7	18	04
11	3	28	36	5:	07	00	6.	26	FI	8.	00	10
Ť2	4	1.2.	50	5	20	3:0	7	08	42	8	12	12
13	4	26	5.8	6	03	50	7	21	03	8	2:4	8
-14	5	11	00	6.	17	05	8:	03	14	9	06	7
15	5	24	46	.6	29	47	3.	15	2.1	2	18	0
16	6	08	16	<u>9</u> .°	12	26	8	27.	23	9	29	57
17	6	21	28	7	24	52	9	09	22	I.O	IT	56
18	17	04.	22	8	07	07	9	2 Ľ	17	10	23	59
19	7	16	54	8	1.2,	11	10	03	12	I'I	6	7
20	7	29	10	9	10	09	10	15	11	11	18	27
21	8	11	14	9	13	12	10	27	16	0	0	57
2,2	8	23	0ġ	9	24	53	TI	09	34	0	13	46
23	19	05.	00	10	06	50	II	22	07	0	22	56
24	9	.16	50	10	18,	56	* <b>O</b> *	05	00	I	10	31
25	19.	28	47	11	01	16	0	18	20	I	24	38
26	10	10	53	11	13	52	1	02	05	2	9	11
27	10	23	14	II	26.	51	I.	06	22	2	24	13
28	II	05	54	0.	10	1.7	2	01	04	3	9	28
29	II	18	50	0	24	06	2	16	18	3	24	53
30	0	02	13	T	08	2.5	3	01	17	4	10	6
131	1			I	22	54		,		14	25	4

20

To find the Moon's Place any Day in any Year propos'd, past, or to come, according to her Middle Motion.

	The yearly	I TIrft, find the Epact for the Y	ear	prop	05'		
	motion of	f then add the Numbers again	ıft t	he	Ep		
	the Moon	in this Table, to the Moon's	Plac	e io	14.5		
H	found by	Table beforegoing, and the Sum	is th	e i.l.	· · · · · · ·		
he	the Epact	Place on the Day proposid. For Esarch					
E	to be add-	What's the Moon's Place the 13th	n day	0	***		
2	ed to the	1735 ?	1				
A	)'s Place	First, I look for the Epact, it	n the	· · · · ·	S. 2 . 2		
0	any Day in	Page 21; and I find it to be 17,	\$ G T	1150	12		
7	the Tear	Year; and the Numbers against	10.10	th15	e .		
	1734.	ble are 4 Signs, 12 Degrees, 2	II I	// 1711 1	tes,,		
		which being added to the )s r	ace	the '	13th		
	S. D. M	of April the Year 1734, gives in	e J	S E	laçe		
17	4 12 41	requir d.					
28	8 25 23		S	D	ħ.Æ		
9	I 08 04	Mann's Diago April 52 1721	0	£10 T 7	28		
20	5 20 40	Moon's Vearly Motion	Y A	1 2	30		
1	10 03 27	Woon's really worldin,	4 	<i>یک با</i> 11 12	44 L		
14	6 28 50	Moon's Place April 13,1735.	I	26	19		
43		Example 2. I demand the N	100n	's P	lace		
4	2 24 121	September 8, 1740 ?					
• )	8 06 51	Sept. 8. 17.34.) at Noon	= 2	16	8		
7	0 19 36	Epact 12, Motion to be added,	2	6	9		
18	5 02 17	- <u>k</u>			(Calendaria)		
29	9 14 58	The Motion of a Day added,	4	22	17		
11	I 27 40	it being Leap-Year,	0	13	11		
22	6 10 21		(Colonania)				
3	10 23 03	Moon's Place 1740,	5	3	28		
14	3 05 44	Example 3. 1 would know th	ne )	S PI	ace		
25	7 18 26	August 24, 1730?	Q	0			
6	0 01 07	August 24, 1734, ) at Noon In	6	5	21		
		Epact 22, Yearly motion and		10	41		
		D's Place AUT 24 1720	2	13	A2		
		1 3 1 lace 1118.24, 1/30	-	- ,	7-		
-		(OIII' In Cimer Alash	16 011	mhe	rd .		

In this fort of Calculation, the Signs must be thus numberd :

γ0, 81. II 2, 53, £4, 17, 5, ±6, Π7, ₹8, VS 9; -10, € 11.

A Table of the Latitudes and Differences of Meridians of the following Places from London.

ine mames of Places,	Le	stitud Differ.
the second se	D	m.h m.
d-sterdam in Holland.	- 52	NI20 12 27
Archangel.	51	24.29 21
Antwerp, in Flanders.	- 51	12 0 17
Alexandria in Ægypt.		7 2 40
Babylon in Turkey, Alia	31	2012 567
Berlin in Germany.	53	30 5 30 20
Cape of Good Hope.	124	S 15 7 8 3
Constantinople, in Europe	134	Noon 200
Copenhagen in Denmark.	43	12 0 50 3
Fort St. George, in the East Indies	12	8521
Greenland.	170	S 0 12 -
Hanover in Germany.	19	260 43
Hoaignam in China	22	3) 40 4
Frusalem in Asia minor.	100	3012 22
Moscow in Moscovy.	50	25 2 282
Oftend in Flanders.	)) 5 T	2) - 50 0
Paris in France.	18	51 0 10
Petersburgh in the Gulf of Finland.	60	12.26
Port-mabonin Minorca	20	412 30
Revel in Finland.	59	4) 10
Rome in Italy,	Ar	50 0 52
Stockholm in Sweden,	50	30 0 12
Venice, in Italy	15	30 1 10
Vienna in Germany.	45	
Warsaw in Poland,	52	TAT 27
IONDON the Crendthe dian		and a second second
LOADON, THE GRAND ETIGIAII.	SI	32
Aberdeen in Scotland,	57N	. 610 7
Barbadoes.	13	2 3 57
Boston in New England,	12	24 4 45
Dublin in Ireland,	53	0 0 2 9
Edinburgh in Scotland,	56	20 0 12
Gibraltar in Spain,	36	70250
Glascow in Scotland,	45	20 0 17 9
Virginia, Cape Charles	37	47 4 7 5
Inverara, Argyle shire,	56	30 0 20 5
JAMAICA, and and an and an	18	25 5 4 7
Lasbon in Portugal,	38	12 0 37
Madrid in Spain	40	10 0 iz
Lencriff, Canary	27	618

.

The Changes and Eclipfes truly calculated for 30 Tears compleat, for the Meridian of London; and by help of the preceding Table, may serve for the Meridian of any of these Places therein inserted.

#### The Changes Explain'd.

VOU have nothing to do here, but to look for the Year and the Month in the first Column on the Left hand, and in the other four Columns, to the Right, you have the Day, Hour and Minute of New Moon, first Quarter, Full Moon and last Quarter. Example 1, for 1734. Having found the Year, I

look for January, which I find in the first Column, and against it, in the second Column, I find it's Full Moon 25 min. past 5, the 9th Day; New Moon the 23d Day, 23 min. past 11, Night; First Quarter, the 31st Day, 21 min. pait 8

Example 2, for December, 1735. Having found the Year and the Month, I find against December, and unler the Title Lan Quarter, 25-12-21, the Day, Hour nd Minute of Last Quarter : In the next Column, I nd 3-7-32, the Day, Hour and Minute of New Moon. n the 4th I see 10-4-30, the Day, Hour and Minute f the First Quarter. In the 5th Column you have ull Moon 26 min. past 1, the 18th Day, Morning.

Example 3, for 1736. I demand the Day, Hour nd Minute of the New Moon in January? Against an. in the next Column, to the Right, I find, the soon changes 10 min. past 1, the 2d Day, Morning; e next New Moon happening in the fame Month, pu'll find it coupled with the First, in the same "Comn, Jan. 31-8-15. Note (m) fignifies Morning and (a.) Afternoon.

#### Of the several sorts of Eclipses, and their Causes.

THE Word Eclipse, in general, fignifies a Deprivation of Light. The Eclipse of the Sur (or rather of the Earth) Light. The Eclipse of the Sun, (or rather of the Earth) is caused by the Interposition of the Moon between him and our fight, and can never happen, but at the Change, or Conjunction, when they are less than 18 Degrees distant, either before, or after the Moon's Nodes.

The Moon's Eclipfe is cauled by the Interpolition of the Earth between the Sun and Moon ; which never happens, but at the Full Moon, and when she is within twelve Degrees of either Node.

There are four sorts of Eclipses, viz. 1. Partial; 2. Central and Annular; 3. Total without Continuance; 4. Total with Continuance.

1. Partial, is when some part of the Sun's, or Moon's Body is Obscur'd, or less than twelve Digits.

Obscur'd, or less than twelve Digits. 2. Annular, is when at the Conjunction, or Interlunium, the Moon happens near her Apogeon, or greatest distance from the Earth, and when the Sun is somewhere in the lower part of his Orbit, towards his Perigeon, or least Distance from the Earth; at which time the Sun's apparent Diameter will be confiderably greater than the Moon's; and they being apparently concentrick, there will be seen a Ring of Light round the Moon's Body. Such an Eclipse seldom happens.

3. Total without Continuance, is when the Apparent Diameters of the Sun and Moon are equal, or of the Moon and Shadow of the Earth.

4. Total with Continuance. The Sun may be somewhat Eclipsed above twelve Digits; but cannot continue totally dark above five Minutes. But the Moon's Eclipse sometimes amounts to 23 Digits; all above 12, shews her Continuance Totally dark.

There can be no less than Two, nor more than Six Eclipfes of the Sun and Moon in one Year; and when Two, they are both of the Sun.

The

#### The Eclipses Explain'd.

As the Word Digit, is made use of to fignify the quantity of an Eclipse, it will be proper here to acquaint the Learner, now it is to be understood.

Digit, properly a Finger's breadth, in Aftronomy the 12th part of the Diameters of the Sun and Moon.

Note, the following Eclipfes are Calculated to the middle of the time of Obscuration; so that an Observer may begin his Observation as follows.

	b.	m.	dig.		
	0	50	3	r quarter	The quantity
Begin to observe	ĩ	20	6	Half	Eclipsed.
Before the time	I	30	9	3 quarters	
Annexed in the	I	34	12	Total	h. m.
following Table	es i	36	23	Continue to	stally dark 1 36

Example. I wou'd observe an Eclipse of the Moon in the Year 1735 Sept. 21, 33 Minutes past 1 in the Morning; the Quantity being near 6 Digits, I begin my Observation at 12 of the Clock, that is, an hour and 20 min. before the time innexed. Now look in the Table of the Difference of Meridians, Page 24, and you'll see this Eclipse must be oberved at Constantinople 2 hours, 7 min. sooner, its Longitude being above 30 Degrees East from London. And at Inverance in Argylessire, 20 min. later, it being 5 Degrees West from London. For every Degree in Longitude gives 4 Minutes in Fime.

There will be two Total Eclipses of the ) 1736; the first of them 25 min. after 11at Night, 15th of March, Digits 22.

Here the Moon will continue Totally Dark above an our and a quarter. There will be a great Eclipte of the oun the 18th of Feb. 1737, 4 min. past 3, near 11 Digits. See he Table.

Note, That the Moon's Eclipfe is Universal as to it it's juantity and duration; the Sun's Eclipse is only seen from ome particular places on the Earth where the Moon's hadow falls at that time.

T

1726.



63

	Rul » (	Last Qu. 1	New )	Firit Qu.
1734	dh'	d h	dh /	<u>d h '</u>
Tán.	090525m	16 2 20m	231122 a	31 821m
Feb.	0705222	15 2 15 m	22 01 32 a	2-01-1031 a-
Mar.	09 07 30 m	16 4 25 a	24 00 51 m	Ç31 950 m
Apr.	0706482	15 3 45 m	22 10 04 m	29702a
May -	07 04 00 m	14 1 00 a	2105 30 a	29 230 m
June	05 11 20 m	12 8 30 2	20004111	26 4552
July	04 06 38 a	12 3 40 m	190/35 1	25 I 24 M
Aug.	03 01 54 m	1010 5111	1602 56 m	13 0 58 2
Sept.	02 10 32 11	09 0 00 m	15 06 212	23 321 m
Oct, 3	0105004		1	
Nor	30 00 20 a	06 9 132	141134m	21 8 40 a
Dec	29 00 34 m	06 2 502	14 c6 29 m	21 400 2

In 1734, Two Eclipses, both of the Sun, invisible to any part of Great Britain; the first is Apr. 22, at 10 Morning, and and the other is O&. 15, 21 min. past 6 at Night,

	I aft On 1	New )	First Qu.	Full )
1735	d h /	d h	d h	dh /
Tan.	5 00 21 m	130158m	20 10 55 m	270750a
Feb.	4 04 00 m	110752a	19 4 19 m	2601 0a
Mar	5 10 01 2	13 11 26 m	20 8 20 a	28 05 10 m
Apr.	4 02 12a	11 10 58 2	19 7 5 m	2004202 2604 5 m
May	3 13 07.a	11100711	17 2 40 m	241116m
June	201 12 2	9 0 37 m	16 927 m	230625a
July	31 03 09 m	1 - 31		
Aug.	29 10 îom	7 7 34 m	14 4 30 a	22 01 25 m
Sept.	27 07 16a	5 4 2 4 a	13 1 10 m	201021 m
Oct	270527m	5 2 40 m	12 11 19 m	1810 IM
Nov.	2507 122	3 4 14 a	10 4302	18 01 26 m
Dec	12) 10 21 m	1 3 / 3		

In 1735, Four Ecliples : 1st, of ), Mar. 27. 41' past 10, M. invis. 2d, of O, April 11, 58 min. past 10, Night, invis. 3d, is of ). visible near 6 Digits on the lower fide, on Sept. 2, 334 past 1, M. 4th of O, invisible, Oct. 5, 40' past 21 morn.

1736	New D d. h.	First Qu. Full ) d. h. / d. h. /	Last Qu. d. h.
Jan. §	2 I 10m. 31 8 15a.	910 8m. 16 7 6a.	2416 om.
Feb.		8 5 12 m. 15 2 5 a.	22 ÎT 5a.
Mar. {	1 3 10 <b>2</b> . 31 7 20m.	9 0 0m. 10 911m.	23 0 I a.
Apr.	29 9 47 a.	7 418a. 13 315m.	2210 3m.
June	29 8 5.5 m. 27 5 5 a.	7 645 m. 14 340 a. 5 550 a. 13 250 m.	22 031 m. 201110 m.
July	27 4 12 m.	5 2 0 m. 12 II 6 m.	19 8 9a.
Sep:	23 9 40m. 23 5 40a.	1,628a. 9 326 m.	16 020a.
Oct.	23 2 29m.	30 2 3 1 m. 8 11 12 m.	1610 8m.
Nov.	21238a,	281135a. 7 110a.	14 10 15 a.
Dec. 1	22 -5 27 m.	30 2 26 m. 1 7 5 0 m. 1	14 2 50 a.

In 1736, Six Ecliples, 2 visible, both of the ), total. 1st, ), Mar.1, 2h.36'a. 2d Mar.15, ), 11h. 52' dig. 22 Ast; 3d Mar. 31, 7 h. 2' Mor. O, invis.4th of the O, Aug. 25, 9 h. 30' m. 5th of the ), Sept. 9, 2 h. 24' m. Dig. 21. 6th Sept. 23, 5 h. 44'a. invis. as also is the other of the O.

1 1 1 2 1	Fall >	Last Qu.	New )	First Qu.
r / 3 /	d. h. '	- d. h	d. h. '	d. h. 👘
Jan.	5 7 0a.	84 IM.	19.8 50 a.	27 540 m.
Feb.	3 2552	1011592.	182 9a.	25 II 9a.
Mar.	5 8 7 m.	12 520a.	201 6m.	27 5 6a.
Apr.	4 215m.	IIII 8m.	19018m.	26 916m
May	3 612a.	II 3 IM.	18347a.	26 045 m.
June	2 940 m.	9 625a.	17 3 55 m.	24 0 50 2.
July S	1 948a.	9 612m.	163 3.2.	24 0 om.
2	31 9 8m.			
Aug.	29 63Ia.	7 6 19 a.	150 58m.	22 951 m.
Sept	28 324 m.	6 310m.	13 9 56 m.	20 6414.
Oct.	27 I 25a.	5 0 7 m.	12 7 IOa.	20 4 30 m
Nov	25 II 14a.	3 IOTIA.	11 5 8 m.	18 2122
Dec. 1	25 8 7 m.	3 8 5 m.	102 4a.	1711 1a

In 1737, Four Eclipfes, 1. Of the  $\odot$  vif. great, on Feb. 18, 3h. 4'A. Digits 11 on the upper fide. 2d. Mar. 5. 0h. 35' ), invif. 3d. Aug. 15, 0h. 58'  $\odot$ , invif. 4th. Aug. 29, 3h. 44' wifible ), mor, 5 Digits on the upper fide.
0	La	ıft	Qu.		N	lev	v J		Fi	rft	Qu.	F	all	51
1738	d.	h	'		d.	h	*		d.	h.	/	d.	h	
Jan. S	I	5	5 a.		9	5	31	m.	16	2	30a.	231		202.
· 5	31	8	20 m.											and the second
Feb.	29	8	8a:		7	5	57	a.	15	2	37 m	221	I I :	31 m. j
Mar. S	1	8	8a.		9	9	37	m.	16	6	35 a.	24	3 :	21 m.
Ś	31	0	22a.											
Apr.	30	4	IIM.	L	8	I	50	m.	15	10	42 m	22	73	3.5 a.
May	29	5	8a.		7	4	38	a.	14	11	32a.	22	8	17a.
June	28	EO.	16a.		6	7	6	m.	13	4	7 a.	21	I	13a.
July	28	I	14m.		5	10	47	a.	13	7	47 m.	20	4 4	12a.
Aug.	27	2	19m.		4	11	46	m.	12	8	43 m.	19	5 3	30 m.
Sepr.	25	3	rom.		3	0	51	m.	10	9	50 m	17	6 :	26a.
0A.	24	2	5a.	5	2	IT	4	. m.	9	8	oa	17	5	5 m.
				5	31	8	48	a.						
Nov.	23	7	7 m.		30	6	14	. m.	8	5	6 m	15	2	6a.
Dec.	22	9	I m.		29	5	10	2.	1 7	3	3 a. 1	15	0	8 m ·

In 1738, Two Ecliptes, and both of the Sun: 1st, Feb. 7, 5 h. 57' Aftern. invif. 2d, Aug. 4, 11 h. 3' Morn. visible 4 Digits on the lower fide.

	Fi	rft	Q	1.	Fi	ıll	)	1	L	aft	Q	1.	N	Iev	N)	)
1739	d.	h.	1		d.	h.	1		d.	h.	1		d.	h.	'	
Jan.	6	2	10	m	13.	10	11	m	20	8	0	a	28	4	4	m
Feb.	4	I	4	a	II	10	12	a	19	7	5	m	26	4	53	a
Mar.	6	I	50	m	13	10	23	m	20	7	40	a	28	4	57	m
Apr.	4	I	57	a	II	10	48	a	19	7	12	m	26	7	· 8	fri
May	3	4	8	a	11	I	7	m	119	10	0	m	26	8	52	m
June	2	5	52	m	10	2	45	a	17	11	40	a	25	0	30	m
July	2	9	30	m	9	6	15	a	17	3	2 i	m	24	3	52	a
Aug. 5	T	0	5 I	m	9	9	13	m	16	6	17	a	23	7	10	m
2	31	4	5	m					allower and the second s						-	
Sept.	29	5	10	m	7	1	19	a	14	10	20	a	21	8	36	a
Oct,	29	б	30	m	6	2	0	a	13	11	I	a	21	9	32	m
Nov.	26	6	38	a	5	3	26	a	13	0	24	m	19	9	38	m
Dec.	26	6	23	a	4	3	17	m	IT	0	27	a	19	9	23	m

In 1739, Five Eclipfes: 1st, Jan- 13, 10 h. 54'a. ), vitible, 6 Digits on the upper fide: 2d, Jan. 28, 4 h. 4' m. O, invif. 3d, July 9, 4 h. 18 aft, ), invif. 4th, July 24, 4 h. 23' m. O, vifible 7 Digits on the upper fide, 5th, Dec. 19, 8 h. 49' Sun, vifible 2 Digits on the upper fide.

	Full )	Laft Qu.	New D	First Qu.
1740	d h.	d. h. 4	d h.	d. h. '
Jan.	3 3 20 m	11 0 19 m	1787a	25 5112
Feb.	I 2 I A	8 11 3 2	16 5 48 m	23 2402
Mar. S	111 7 a	9 8 6 m	16337a	24 031 m
2	31 930 m			
Apr.	29 7 20 a	7 625 a	15 1 45 m	22 10 41 m
May	29 7 8 m	7 432 m	14 I 43 a	21 10352
Tune	27 817 a	5 4 8 a	13. 2 20 m	2011 20 m
[uly	2710 8 m	5 516 m	12 4 10 m	20 I 10 m
Aug.	26° 145 a	2.7.7a	11752a	18 4 5 I a
Sept	24 6 8 a	2 1035 m	IO O IOM	17 9 10 m
0.8.	241119 a	2 3 8 m	95172	17 217 m
Nov.	23 122 m	1 822 m	8740 m	15 426a
		30 10 1 I m		
Dec.	22 450 a	30 120 m	710552	15753m

In 1740. Six Ecliples: 1st, of the D Jan. 2, 10 h. 25' Afternoon, visible, great, 20 Digits: 2d, of the O, invisible, on Jan' 17, 8 h. 7': 3d, of the O, invis. June 13, 2h. 20' Morn: 4th of D, June 28, 9h. 23' invis. 5th of O, Dec. 7, 10 h. 55' invis. 6th of D, vis. 6Digits on the lower fide, Dec. 21, 11h. 49

1741	New) d-h.	First Qu.	Full ) d h	Last Que d h
Jan' Febr Mar' Apr' May June	$\begin{array}{r} 6 11 25 m \\ 4 954 a \\ 6 732 m \\ 4 442 a \\ 4 124 m \\ 2 1000 m \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} \hline 13 & 8 & 20 \\ \hline 13 & 6 & 46 \\ \hline 13 & 4 & 25 \\ \hline 12 & 1 & 40 \\ \hline 11 & 10 & 21 \\ \hline 9 & 7 & 00 \\ \hline 0 & 5 & 41 \\ \hline \end{array}$	21 5 15 m 20 3 32 a 21 1 17 m 19 10 30 m 18 7 16 a 16 3 5 1-m 16 2 44 a	28 212 a 28 00 24 m 28 10 00 m 26 7 25 a 26 4 12 m 24 1 7 a 23 11 27 a
July S	31 9 18 m	9 <b>)</b> 4: 4:	10 2 94 4	
Aug'	30 0 29 m	7 615a	15 311 m	22.00 62
Sept	286 T a	6926m	13 6 19 a	21 313m
O£'	28 031 a	6 3 00 m	12 II 35 a	20 828 m
Nov'	27 6 0 m	4 9 3.9 2	12 625 m	19 3202
Dec'	2610 7 a	1 5 3 I m	112341 m	19 9302

In 1641, Two Eclipses of the O invisible; 1st, June 2, 9h; 49'm. 2d, is Nov. 27, 5 h, 44' M. The reason that the first of these is not seen in Great Britain, is because the D has 49' 18" South Latitude, which is augmented by her Parallax.

. [	First Qu.	Full )	Last Qu.	New 🤰 👔
1742	d_h '	d. h '	d h /	d h
an'.	377m	10 04 22	18 01 0m	25 0 21 a
Feb'	111 02	9 08 5 a	1605 0a	24 0 03 m
Mar'	3 8 49 m	10 05 42 m	18°02 34 m	25 8 56 m
Apr	I 5 54a	9 02 46 m	16 11 37 m	23 5 01a
May S	I 2 08 m	8 11 11 m	1501182	23 2 2 I m
. 2	30 9 40 m			x 14 -
Tune	28 5 312	6 06 31 2	14 01 24 m	21 8 44 m
July	28 2 26 m	6 02 30 m	13 10 27 m	20 6 9 m
Aug	26 1 282	4 11 24 m	11 08 202	197522
Sept	25 3 20 m	2 10 20 a	10 07 18m	17 1 0a
Oà'	24 8 00 2	2 0 152	9 09 10 2	17 11 00 m
Nov	23 3 17 a	I 5 0m	8 02 12	16 6 17 m
Dec'	2310 34m	1 0 15 m	8 09 12 m	16 1 36 m
		130 7 30a		

In 1742, Four Eclipses, all invisible: the first May 8, 11 h. 38' Morn. of D: 2d, May 23, 0h. 92' O Morn, 3d, Nov. 1, 0h. 30' Aft. 4th, Nov. 16, 6h. 15' Morn. The )'s Lat. in the two first is North, in the two last, South.

1743	Fu d_	11 h	0		Lad	ft h	Qu.	N d_	lew h.	, D	Firft d h	Qu.
Tan.	29	1	172		7	04	26a	14	07	36 m	22 04	31 m
Feb	28	5	IOM		5	10	12 a	13	11	16a	20 08	18 a
Mar.	29	5	32 à		7	02	15 a	15	01	18a	22 08	39 m
Apr.	28	3	50 m		6	02	31 m	13	07	00 m	20 06	50 a
May	29	3	19a		5	00	50 a	12	09	47a	20 06	44 m
Tune	25	7	oo a		4	00	20 m	11	01	01 m	18 10	01 m
<b>July</b>	25	1	51 m		3	04	iim	IÒ	08	oom	17 04	55a
Aug.	23	10	oom	r	I	10	45 m	8	04	06a	1601	06 a
				5	30	07	04 a	-		,		
Sept.	2 I	7	20a		29	04	14 m	7	01	29 m	14 10	26 m
Oct	21	8	08 m		28	05	02 à	6	02	19a	1311	14a
Nov	20	0	20 m	-	27	09	15 m	5	06	26 m	12 03	25a
Dec	119	6	42a		27	03	3.5 m	5	01	0'0 0	1200	2 50 m

In 1643, Six Ecliples : 1ft, Apr 13, 9h 47' Morn.  $\bigcirc$  invif. 2d, Apr. 27, 3 h. 21' Aft.  $\bigcirc$  invif. 3d, May 12, 5h. 54' Aft. Sun, invif 4th, Oct. 6, 2 m 43' Aft. 5th. Oct 22, 3h. 35' m. the ), visible and total, Digits 21  $\frac{1}{2}$  6th, Nov. 5, 6h. 27' in the Morning,  $\bigcirc$ , invisible.

	1	Ver	N)		F	irft	Q	1.	F	ull	D	I	aft	Qu.
1744	d	h	1		d	h	1		d	h	3	d	h	1
Jan.	3	8	23 a	-	11	05	20	m	18	2	20a	25	11	14.a
Feb.	2	3	07a		10	00	4	m	17	- 9	<b>0</b> 8 m	24	06	00. <b>a</b>
Mar.	3	7	51 m		10	04	51	a	18	Ì	50 m	25	10	42 m
Apr.	I	01	06 a		29	07	4	m	16	4	00 a	24	10	01 m
May S	T	9	14.00	(	58	06	12	a	16	3	lom	23	00	06 a
2	30	5	55a					-		• •				
June	29	2	08 m	(	57.	02	5 I	m	14	II	48 m	2 I	08	46 a
Tuly	28	7	55 m	(	50	10	8	m	13	7	04a	21	04	00 m
Aug.	26	3	24 a	0	04	04	50	a	12	I	40 m	19	-10	31 m
Sept.	25	0	55 m		03	00	22	m	10	9	20 m	17	06	14a
Oct.	24	0	37a	50	52	09	54	m	9	6	47 a	17	03	40 m
				12:	31	09	36	a						1.12
Nov.	23	3	<b>1</b> 8m		30	00	18	a	.8	6	30 m	15	03	24 a
Dec.	22	8	16 a		30	05	10	m	7	9	16 a	13	06	07:m

In 1744, Four Ecliples : 1*ft*, Apr. 1, 9 h. 51' O, A, invif. 2d, Apr. 15, 8 h. 32' A. **B**, vif, Digits 8, on the upper fide : 3d, Sept. 25, 1 h. 18', M. O invisible: 4th, Oct. 10, 0 h. 48', A. **)** invisible.

*	Full )	11	aft	Qu.	Ne	eŵ	)	F	irft	Qu.
1745	d h ′	d	h	,	,d	h	?	d	h	/
Jan.	602 10 2	13	11	04a	21	2	35a	28	11	31a
Feb.	5 08 27 1	1 12	5	24a	20	9	32 m	27	06	27 a
Mar,	7 03 21 1	1 1 1	ĻΟ	15a	22	2	52 m	29	II	45 m
Apr.	508332	13	\$ 5	21 m	20	6	10a	28	03	08 m
May	5 00 04 2	12	- 9	00 <b>a</b>	20	6	40 m	27	03	36a
June	4 00 30 1		9	27 m	18	4	21a	26	01	20m
Tuly	3 10 191	1 10	7	15a	18	0	33 m	25	09	22 m
Aug. S	1 06 20 2	09	3	07 m	16	8	23 m	13	05	11a
2	31 02 06 1	וו								
Sept.	29 10 301	1 07	II	04 m	14	4	31 a	22	0 I	30 m
0d.	28 07 41 2	100	5 7	28 a	14	I	52 m	2 I	10	49 m
Nov.	27 06 851	1 05	4	30 m	12	0	45a	19	09	40 <b>a</b>
Dec.	26 07 22 2	04	. 3	10a	12	1	37 m	19	10	31 m

In 1745, Two Eclipfes, both of O, invisible; 1st, March 22, 2h. 52, morn. 2d, Sept. 14, 5h. 2' aft. The J's Latitude is North in both, viz. in the first, 2! 10"; in the others 80".

	La	lit (	Quar.	[_]	Nev	V .)	IF	'irit	Qua	$\Gamma_{\gamma}$	1	Eu.	. )	ç.
1740	d	h	4	d	h	, '8		1. h.	, /		d	h	.*	
Jan.	3	04	.22-m	10	04	518	. 1	8 01	50	n	23	10	-461	11
Feb.	I.	07	40 a 1	9	09	40 n	n I d	5 06	36	a	24	03	3 1	n
Mar. 🖺	3.	00	21 a '	II	03	24 n	118	3 00	. 20	a	25	09	Iqa	
Apr.	2	06	10 m	9	10	35 a	27	05	32	m	24	02	27 di	Starting
May S	TI :	11	22a	9	00	07 a	116	09	07	a	24	06	02 jī	1
	31	03	00 a 👘				1							Chevrolitantic.
June	30.	04	21 m	8	or	a ż m	15	10	30	120	22	07	25,2	activity and on
July	29.	04	072	7	01	18a	I4	01	17	a	22	07	1417	
Aug.	28.	02	26 m	5	II	29 a	13	08	28	m	20	05	28a	
Sept	26	11	20 m	4	08	40 m	11	05	.39	a	19	02	31 m	-
04.	25	09	03	3	04	14a	11	03	12	m	18	00	00 a	1
Nov.	24	06	5 m	2	03	45 m	9	00	40	a	16	09	28a	1
Dec.	23	05	oas	I	02	04a	8	11	01	a	16	08	oim	And a state of the state
,			2	31	0 <b>1</b>	45 m	f							1

In 1746, Four Eclipses: 1st, Feb. 24, 3 h 04 aft. D visib.e 9 Digits on the lower fide : 2d, March 11, 2h. 54', O, morn, invisible : 3d, August 20, ch. 5' morn, D. visible, 6 Digits on the upper fide : 4th, Sept. 4 9 h. 22' O, invisible.

	First Quar.	Full Moon.	Last Quar.	New Moon
1747	dh'	d <sub>i</sub> h /	d. h	ad h
Jan.	7 IO 42 m	14 07 38 a	22 04 33 m	293 032
Feb.	6031m	13 09 ,0 m	20 06 00 a	28 5 53 11
Mar	7 2 50 a	14 IL 41 a	22 08,36 m	29 9 24 2
Apr.	6 4 23 m	13.01 22 a	20 10 17 a	28 0 58 a
May	5 · 2 .16. a	13 06 52 m	20 03,48 a	28 4 16 111
June	4 1 14.a	II. 10 10 a	19 07 05 m	26 6 47 a
July	4 3 43 m	11.00 37 a	18 09 25 a	26 8 34 m
Aug.	2 5 31.a	10 02 26 m	17 11 21 m	24 9 21a
Sept.	3 × 6 20 m	10.03 15.a	18 00 00 m	23.8 51 m
Oct. s	1 5 46 a	08 c2 43 m	151140 m	22 7 31a
5	30 4 25.m			
Nov.	282-50a	06,01 20 2	13 10 14 a	21,5 53 m
Dec.	28 1 21 m	05 11 44 a	13.0836 m	20 4 21 a

In 1747, Six Ecliples : First, 7an. 29, 2, h. 52' aft. O, invis. 2d, Feb. 14. 5 h. 2' morn. ), visible and total, 20 Digits. 3d, Eeb. 28, 5 h. 18' morn, O, invil. Ath, July 26, 8 h. 50' morn, Sun, invif. 4th, Aug. 9, 8 h. 52' morn, ) invis. 6th, Aug.24, 5h. 28! aft. O, invisible, by reason of the Moon's great South Latitude 19 25' 52", 1748 1

69

K

17.8	F	ull	D		Laf	t (	Quar		1	Jew			Fir	ß	Qua	ar.
1/40	d	.h	1		d	h	1		d	h	1		^d	h	1	,
Jan.	,4	10	22	m	EI	7	13 a		19	03	22	m	2.6	00	20	a
Reb.	2	9	13	a	10	6	16 n	$\mathbf{n}$	17	02	55	a	24	II.	51	a
Mar	3	8	45	m	10	5	35.a	. ]	18	02	59	m	25	11	57	m
Apr.	I	8	51	a	9	5	41 n	a	16	03	56	a	24	10	53	m
May S	I	9	46	m	8	6	32 a	,	16	05	29	u	23	02	25	a
2	30	11	20	a				-								
June	30	) I	29	a	7.	8	14 n	n	14	07	54	a	23	04	29	m
july	29	) 4	52	m	7	10	28 a		14	10	19	m	21	07	54	a
\ug.	27	8	34	a	5	ĩ	51 a		13	02	44	m	20	11	40	m
ep.	26	511	22	m	4	5	44 n	n	II	05	27	a	19	02	25	Ĩ.
.D.a.	26	5 I	17	m	3	8	18a		II	07	22	m	18	04	17	a
Nov	24	- 2	2	a	2	10	6 n	n	09	08	03	a	17	05	00	m
Dec.	24	1 2	II	ms	I	11.	3 a		09	08	09	m	16	05	03	a
				Z	31	11	on	nl								-

In 1748, Four Eclipfes: 1st, Jan. 19, 3 h. 25' m. O, invif. 2d, Feb 3, 11 h. 49' m. ), invif. 3d, July 14, 10 h. 30! m.O, visible 10 Digits: 4th, July 28, 11 h. 33', a ), visible 5 Digits on the lower fide; the O's Obscurity is on the upper fide.

	Ne	w l	Moon	Fir	A (	Quar.	IF	ull	Moon	La	ſt	Quar.
1749	d	h	1	d	h	1	d	h	1	d	h	i
Jan.	7	07	13a	15	4	13 m	22	01	08a	29	10	05a
Febr	6	05	37 m	13	2	35 a.	20	II	30.a	28	8	28 m
Mar-	7	03	32 a	15	0	27 m	22	09	22 m	29	6	15a
Apr.	6	01	14 m	13	10	12 m	20	07	05 <b>a</b>	28	4	04 m
May	5	11	29 m	12	8	28 a	20	05	25 m	27	2	16a
June	3	11	25 a	II	8	23 M	IL	05	20a	26	2	18m
July	3	00	42 a	10	9	40 a	18	06	32 m	25	3	29a.
Aug. S	2	03	38 m	9	0	35 a	16	09	30a	24	6	22 m
5	31	07	41 a									
Sept	30	0a	04 a	8	4	31 m	15	01	20a	22	10	18a
0ct.	30	04	17 m	7	ワ	5 a	15	06	02 m	22	3	00 8
Nov	28	07	56 a	6	I	14 a	13	10	10a	2 I	7	04 m
Dec.	28	09	41 m	6	4	54 ml	13	01	50a	20	10	45 a

In 1749, Five Eclipfes: 1ft, Jan, 7, 7 h. 17' a.  $\odot$ , invifible ; 2d. June 29, 9 h. 34', m. ), invifible ; 3d, July 3, 0 h. 3' a, of  $\odot$ , invif. 4tb, Dec. 12, 8 h. 8' a. ) vifible 5 Digits on the lower fide ; 5tb, Dec. 28, 9 h. 12! m.  $\odot$ , vifible, 7 Digits on the lower fide.

1750	First Qu. d. h	Full ) d. h. '	Laft Qu. d. h.	New ) d. h. '
Jan.	4 6 40 a.	12 3 38 m	19 030a	26 9 38a
Feb.	3 6 36 m.	10 3 27 a	18 0 20 m	25 7 43 m
Mar.	4 4 39 a.	12 I 37 m	20 10 32 m	26 4 20 a
Apr.	3 1 20 m.	101015m	17 7 15a	25 0 37 m
May S	2 9 35 m.	9 6 30 a	17 3 26 m	24 9 13 m
2	31 6 10a.			
une	304 IM.	8 3 1 2 m	15 0 10a	22 7 1 I a
uly	30 3 45 a.	7 I 0 a	1410 42	22 6 48 m
Aug.	28 5 34 m.	7 0 41 m	14 936m	20 8 36a
ept	26 9 18 a.	4 2 33 a	1111302	19 0 202
⊃ેલ.	263 5a	4 6 15 m	II 3 IIA	19 6 sm
Nov	25 7 30 a.	306a	10 9 9m	18 2 33 m
Jec.	25 3 13 m.	3 4 30 m	10 I 27 a	17 6 14a

In 1750, Five Eclipses, 1st, Of the  $\mathfrak{D}$  vis. June 8, 9h. 9'a. 6 Digits, Total: 2d, of the  $\mathfrak{G}$ , June 22, 6 h. 51'a. invis. d, of the  $\mathfrak{O}$ , Nov. 18, 1 h. 19' invis. 4th, of the  $\mathfrak{D}$ , Dec. 2, h. 32' m. Total and Visible: 5th, of the  $\mathfrak{O}$ , Dec. 17, 6 h 4', a invisible.

751	Fuil d. h.	,D	La d.	h.	Qu ,	•	N   d.	ew h.	)		Fi d.	rít h.	Qu.
an. }	201	3a om	8	9	10	a	16	10	00	m	23	7	oa
eb.	IAT	0.2	7	I	05	a	14	01	35	a	22	7	32 m
2	31 2 4	2 m	0	T	- 4	111	10	0	49		23	5	40 a
pr. Aay	29 II 3 28 6 4	0 m 4 a	76	11 8	39 28	m a	14 14	5	33:	a m	22 21	2	31 m
une	27 2 4	7 m	5	3	40	m	12	8	501	m	19	5	50 a
ug.	24 8 2	.0 a	2	7	26	a	10	4	261	n	19	II	31 m 22 m
ept.	43 03	7 m 2	1 30	5	15 28	m a	8	2	42 8	a	15	II	40 a
)ct.	23 0 1	4 m 8 a	30	9	09	m	8	6	111	n	15	3	10a
lec.	11 1 4	.8a	28	5 I O	47	a	6	7	522	111	14 14	9 1 I	50 m

In 1751, Four Eclipses: 1st, O, May 14, Oh. 51', m. invil. 1, ), May 29, 1 h. 57', m. visible, 10 dig. on the lower fide; 1, O, Nov. 7, Oh. 43' m. invil. 4th, of the ), Nov. 21, 9h. 1 a. visible, 8 digits on the upper fide.

1752	New D	First Qu.	Full De	Last Qu.
-	<u>d</u> n			<u> </u>
Jan.	5 2/26a	12 11 20 a	20 3 2411	27 05 20a
Feb.	4 7 49 m	11 04 49 a	19 1 45 m	27 10 40 m
Mar.	4 10-13a	12 07 13 m	19 4 12 2	27 01 10 m
Apri-	3. 8 54 m	10 05 532	18 2 50 m	25 II 48 W
May	2 - 5 43 a	10 02 41 m	17 II 40 m	24 08 37 a
Iune S	1 1 2.4 m	98 10 20 m	15 7 122	23.04+15 m
Ž	30 8 09 m			
Tuly	29 3212	07 05 09 2	12 2 06 m	21 II IOM
Aug.	28 0 04 m	06 00 20 m	13 9 19 m	20 06 15 m
Sept.	2611 19m	04 09 14 m	II 6 12a	19 03 10 a
Oct.	26 2.01 m	03 08 192	II 5 05 m	18 01 02 m
Nov.	24 7 33 2	02 rí 01 m	98072	17.05 04 m
Dec.	24 2 33 2 5	02 04 30 m	9 I 25 a	16 10 22 2
	21	31-11-322	1	

In 1752, Two Ecliples, both of the Sun, and invfible: The inf, May 2, 5 h. 45' a. 2d, Od. 26, 1 h. 54', m.

	Full D	Last Quar.	New >	First Qu. ]
\$745	t d h	<u>d h</u> '	dh'	d h '
Jan	8 08 3.1 m	150540a	23 9 56 m	30 06 50 a
Feb.	7 03 48 m	14 00 45 a-	22 3 53 m -	29 00 31 a
Mar,	18 09 53 a	16 66 40 m	23 7 06 a S	1 00 53 a
			5	31 04 06 m
Apr.	7 01 04 a	14 10 06a	22 7 48 m	29 04 45 2
May	7 or 43 m	14 10 35 m	21 5 26 a	29 02 25 m
lune	5 11 24 m	12.08 20 a	20 1 27 m	27 10 21 m
July	4 07 17a	12 04 15 m	19 8 17 m	26 05 13a
Aug.	3-02 Iom	10 11 00 m	17 3 20 a	25 00 20 m
Sept.	2'09 13 m	99 06 06 a	1510 54a	23 07 18 m
	3004 12a			
Oct.	3004 29 m	08 01 01 m	15 10 30 m	22 07 30 a
Nov.	2903 42 m	06 01 22 a	14 9 4 9 m	21 06 44 a
Dec. 1	2809 37 m	06 00 40 a	13 3412	21 00 41 m

In 1753, Four i Eclipfes 1st, Apr. 6, 8h. 20'a, ), part visible, 5 Digits; 2d, Apr, 22, 7 h, 37'm. O, invis. 3d, OU. 1. 9 h. 36'm. ), invis. 4th, OU. 15, 9 h. 59'm. O, visible, 8 Digits on the lower fide.

1754	d.	aft h.	Qu.	N d.	lew h.	T D	F d	irft h.	Qu.	   d	Full h.	?	and a start of a
Jan <sup>1</sup> .	4	6	302	12	9.	22 m	19	6	22-a	27	03	22	m
Feb.	3	0.	21 a	10	11	58a .	18	8.	56 m	25	.05	50	2
Mar.	5	2 -	45 m	12	10	06'a-	20	7	06-m	2.7	04	04	a
Apr.	4	I	00 M	II	2.	30a-1	18	11	302	2.6	08	26	m
May	3	5	22 a	11	4	15 m-	18	- I -	13 a.	25	10	10	a -
June	2	7	07 m'	9	3	24 a -	17	0	24 m	.24	09	20	m
July s	Ĩ	6	15a	9	0	09 m	16	9	01 m	23	06	05	al
5	31	3	04 m	1									
Aug.	.29	- I I	13 m-	7	8	20 m-	14	5	19.2.	22	01	15	m
Sepr.	27	.7	102	5	4	16a -	13	I	14-m	20	10	11	m
Oct,	27	.4	03 m	- 5	1 -	IIm	12	-10	10 m	19	07	07	2.
Nov.	25	.2	10 a	, 3	11	20 m	10	8	19a.	18	05	16	m
Dec.	25	2	02 m	2	II	15 a -	10	8	13 m	17	05	07	a

In 1754, Six Ecliples: 1st, Mar. 12, 5 h. 52' a. O, invif. 2d, Mar. 27, 4 h. 10' m. D, invif. 3d, Mar. 11, 10 h. 17' m. Sun, invif. 4th, Sept. 5, 1 h. 13' a. O, invif. 5th, Sept. 20, 5 h. 6' m. D, invif. 6th, Oct. 3, 1 h. 31' a. O, invif.

1755	New ) d. h	First Qu. d. h	Full )] d.h.	Last Qu. d. h.
Jah. S.	1 0 43 a.	8 9 42 a.	16 6:37 m*	23 3 30 a.
Feb.	51 5.00 MI.	7 2 5 a.	14 I I 100 a.	22 8 orm.
Mar. 5	I IO 20 a.	97 19m.	16 4 15 m	24. 1-10 m.
Apr.	31 3.44 a. 30 8 03 m.	8°0 40 m.	13 936m.	22 6 21 2.
May	2910.22 a.	75 3a.	15 200a.	22 II OI m.
uner	281058m.	6 5 21 m.	13 2 17 m	20 I'1-10 a.
uly	2710102.	5 7 5 <sup>8</sup> a:	13 4 50 a	20 I 44a.
Aug.	26 8 04 m.	4 7 10 m.	II 4.05 m.	19 I 02 m.
sept.	24 5 40 a.	2 5 4a.	10 2 01 a.	1711 00 m.
Jet.	24 3 13 m.	2 2 4° m.	91135m	16 8 31 a.
Nov.	22' I 03 a 5		8 9 09 air	16 6 05 m.
	3 2	29 10° 3 a.		
Jec. 1	22 0'04 m. 1	299 4m.	7 7 05 m.	14 6 05a.

In 1755, Four Ecliples : 1ft, Mar. 1, 9th 45-a. O, invif. 1d, Mar. 17, 0 h. 12' m. D, vifible; 7 Digits: 3de Aug. 26, 3 h. 30' O, invif. 4th; Sept. 9, 10th, 40' D, invifible:

1756	Full D	Last Qu.	New )	First Qu.
1/)0	<u>d h.</u>	d. h. '	d. h.	d. h
lan.	5 6.02 a	13 3 04 m	20 0 24 a	27 9 24 d
Feb.	4 6 20 m	II 3 15 a	19 2 22 m	26 II 22 m
Mar.	4 8 2 2 a	12 5 L9 m	19 5 17a	27 2 13 m
Apr.	311 10 m	10 805a	18 8 41 m]	25 5 37 m
May	3 2 3 2 m	10 II 32 m	171154a	23 8 51 m
June	I 5 47 a	9241 m	16 2 37 a	23 II 31 a
July S	1 8 30 m	8520a	16 5 03 m	23 2 3a
5	30 I I 02 A			
Aug.	29 0 15 a	7 800 m	14 6 36a	22 3 25 m
Sept	28 I 07 m	5912a	13.7 9m	20 4 9 a
Oct.	27 0 13 a	51006m	12 7 19a	20 3 18 m
Nov.	2511 04 a.	· 3 9012	11 5 06 m	182 Sa
Dec.	25 9 27 m/	3 8 05 m	10 332 a	18 % 30 m

In 1756. Two Eclipfes of the Sun, and both invisible: 1/2, Feb. 19, 1h. 48' m. 2d, Aug. 14, 7 h. 12' a.

1	1 Last Qu.	New )	First Qu.	Full )
1757	d.h.	d h '	'dh'	d h '
Jan' S	I 6 27 a	90 om	16 9 00 a	24 6 02 m
1 5	313 3a		- 10 The 14	
Febr	Ļ	7 I 3a	14 IO 03 a	22 7 07 m
Mar'S	I 4 2 a	9034m	16 9 14 m	23 6 I3a.
1 2	313 iom		N	- * * *
Apr'	293 5a	7 0 282	14 9 26 a	22 6 24 m
May	29 4 30 m	7 I 42 m	,14 10 40 m	21 7 36a
June	280 om	5 4 04 a	13: 6 02 m	20 3 01 a
July	27.9 32 m	5 6 40 m	12, 3 38 a	20 0 35 m
Aug'	26 I 27 m	3 10 25 a	IL- 7.42 m	18 4·32a
Sept	24 4 33 a	2 I 47 a	091045.a	17 7.37 m
Oft'	24741m2	2 4 48m	09 I 47 a	16-10-46a
1	2	316 00a		er 1. V
Nov'	229 Ia	308 04 m	08 7 01 m	15:0,02 2.3
Dec'	22 10 om	296 112	07 5 04a	15 2 02 m

In 1757, Five Eclipfes : 1st, Jan. 24,7 h. 6' m, ) part vif. 7 Digits on the upper fide : 2d, Feb. 7, 1 h. 2' a. O, invif. 3d, July 19, 11 h. 53' a. ), vif. 11 ½ Digits : 4th, Aug, 3, 10h. 45' a. O, invif. 5th, Dec. 29, 6 h. 11' a. O, invifible.

1758	bir d	ft Qu <sub>i</sub>	f d	uli h	,)	L: d	aít h	Q	N d	ew h	,
Jan Feb.	6 3 4 I	11 m 35 a	13 11	0 10	10a 30a	20 19	97	04 a 25 m	28 26	4	36 un 30 a
Apr.	5 9 4 8	21 <b>a</b> 00 <b>m</b>	13 11	6 5	17 m 05 a	20 1.9	<b>3</b> 2	12 a 04 m	27 26	II II	00 a 40 m
June July C	3 8	6 40 a 8 02 m	II 09	5	33m 01a	18	22	27 a 00 m	25 24	11 8	02 a 55 m
Aug	31	5 54 a 3 03 m	09	2	50 a	16	IŢ	46 m	23	11	03 a
Sert. Oct.	28	5 06 m	06	56	02 a 42 m	15	2	0.1 m 38 a	22 21	48	49 a 06 m
Nov. Dec	27 1	50 m 20 a	04	7	<b>E</b> 9a	13	4	04 m 14 m	21 19	1 4	20 m 30 a

In 1758, Five Ecliptes : 1st, Jan. 13, 6h. 13'm. D, part visible and total, Digits 21: 2d, Jan. 28, 4 h. 36'm. O, invis. 3d, June 24, 8 h 55 O, invis. 4th, July 9, 4 h. 44'a. D, inv. 5th, Dec. 19, 7h, 29'm. O, invisible.

	Full	)	Laft	017	NIO	TTT T	- E	0	0
1759	d h	j v	dh	1	INC J.	W D		rit	Qu.
					an		C	h	1
Jan.	03 01	28 m	10 10	20 m	17	7 58a	25		56 m
feb.	01 01	51 a	08 10	47 a	16	s os m	2.2	7	0= 1
Mar	02 11	042	10 08	03 m	17	6 112	100	<i>بند</i> م	U) a
Apr. S	01 00	40 a	08 00	37.2	- / T 🖱 T	0 02 1	-)	3	40 m
1 5	30 04	31.2		Jja	1)1	o oga	23	7	32 m
May	20 02	o A m	08 01	26 m		0 . 0			
Tune	28 11	24 m	0101	20 m	15	o 30 m	2,2	5	36 a
Tunc	20 11	25111	00 11	21 m	13	5 28 ar	21	2	28 m
Jury	27 08	48 a	05 08	20 a	13	2 54 m	20	11	51 m
Aug.	26 10	36 m	:04 05	46 m	II	4 40a	19	1	29 m
Sept.	25 00	50 m	02 07	33 a	10	6 56 m	17	2	22 3
002.	24 04	41 a	02 09	45 m	091	0 522	T Y	2	50 m
Nov.	23 II	32 m c	10101	34 m	08	5 502	16	1	
	-		20 08	272		) ) ( a	10	2	41 111
Dec.	22 08	tom	20.05	080	08				
		T ( A TT?	1300)	00 8	00 :	2 12 a	15	TI	I2 a

In 1759. Three Eclipses : 1st, Jan. 2, 7 h. 46'm. ), Part visible 7 Digits on the lower side : 2d, June 13, 5h. 23'a. Sun invis. b; reason of the )'s South Latitude 39' : 3d, Dec. 8, 2 h. 14' Sun, invisible.

1760	New 🤰	First Qu.	Full	Laft Qu.
	d.k.h *	dh' »	d h	ad -h it
l'in'	07 6 24 m	14324a	22 00 20 m	29 9 15 m
Feb	05 8 36 a	13.5 32 m	20 02 27 a	27 II 18a
'Mar'	06 7 38 m	13 4 35 a	21 01 30 m	28 10 28 m
Apr'	04 5 34 a	12:2 33 m	19 11 26 m	26 8 22 a .
May	04 0 53 m	II 9 51 m	18 06 47 a	26 3.41 m
June	02 7 19 m	9 4 19a	17 01 14 m	24 10 10 m
July S	01 4 00 a	9 I 00 m	16 I0:00 m	23 7 002
2	31 1:14m		ş,	
Aug	29 0 12a	7 10 II m	14 07 102	22 4 09 m
Sept'	28 2 52 m	5 9 12 a	13 06 04 m	20 3 04 a
Oct	27 7. 02 a	4 11 50a	12 08 46 m	19 5.40 a
Nov"	26 2 02 a	4 4992 m	II OL COA	181001a
Dec'	26 7 36 m	3 11 00 a	11.08.01 m	18 5 00 a

In 1760, Four Eclipfes : 1st, May 18, 9h, 35'a. ), visible 1 Digit : 2d, June 2, 7 h. 22' m. O, visible 5 Digits on the lower fide : 3d, Nov. 11, 19 h 11'a. ), visible 6 1 Digits on the upper fide : 4th, Nov. 26, 2'h. 2'a. O, invisible.

1761	First d   h	Qu.	Full D d h	Last Qu. d h '	New D I d h
Tan.	02.4	36a	10 I 25 m	17 10 21 m	25 03 52 m
Feb.	0, 10	512	08.9.43.a	16 06 38 m	23 07 08 a
Mar.	93 .4	08 m	10 L I 07 a	17 10 04 a	25.08 12 m
Apr.	01 . 5	12a	09 2 10 m	16 11.08 m.	23 05 402
May S	QI 22	36 m	081131m	150827a	23.01 24 m
.2	30 10	22 m -		2	
June :.	28 . 5	332	06 7 2 La	14 04 18 m	21.08 37 m
July	28 0	46 m .	06_2_31.m	13 II 29 m	20 03 46a
Aug.	26 7	50 m	04,9.44 m	11 06 41 a	18, 10,50a
Sept.	24 6	32a	02_4_40a	09.11,34a	17 09 40 m
Oct.	24 7	28 m 5	02 3,30 m	09.00.27a	16 10.292
		2	31,426a		
Nov.	22 II	15a	30 8 10 m	08 01 24 m	15.02 15a
Dec	23.6	02 m	30~3.00 a	07.05 052	15 09 02 m

In 1761, Six Ecliples : 1st, Apr. 23, 5h. 40' m. O, invif. 2d, May 7, 10 h. 2'a. ), vilible, total : 3d, May 23, 1h. 24' m. O, invif. 4th, Oct. 16, 10 h. 39' a. O, invif. 5th, Nov. 1, 11 h. 43' m. D, invif. 6th, Nov. 15, 2h. 15', a. O, invif. Moon's Lat. 1° 16' S.

1762	Laft d h	Qu.	Ne d l	w )	Fir d l	ft Qu.	F d	ull h	>
Jan.	7 00	90 m	14.	4 54m	21	1 53 a	20	10 2	49 a
Feb.	5 07	40 m	121	0 00 a	20	7 38 m	27	4	Jua
Mar.	7 01	02 m	14	3 20 a	22	o i9 m	29	9	15 m
Apr.	5.06	12a	13	5 28 m	20 2	227a	27	II 2	24a
May	5 08	20 m	12	4 23 a	21	1 2 I M	28	10 1	19 m
Tune	4 07	14 a	II.	0 19 m	18	917m	25	61	14 a
Tuly	3 03	12 m	10	826m	17	5 20a	25	2 1	18 m
Aug. S	III	10 m	08	4 0a	16	oom	23	100	o m
5	30 07	ora							
Sept.	2900	27 a	07	934m	14 (	532a	22	3 3	o m j
Od.	2800	13a	06	9 25 m	13 0	524a	21	3 1	.9 m.
Nov.	2611	05 a	04	8 6a	13 5	05 m	19	20	4 a 1
Dec.	2602	20 a	04 1	1 30 m	11	8 30a	19	5 2	.6 mj

In 1758, Four Eclipies : ist. Apr. 13, 5 h. 28' m. O, invis. 2d, Apr. 27, 3 h. 36'm. ), visible 10 Digits on the upper ide: 3d, OA. 6, 8h. 12' m. O, visible 6 Digits on the upper ide: 4th, O&. 21, 9 h. 11! a. D, visible 7 Digits on the lower side.

1763	New ) d h '	First Qu. d h '	Full ) d h /	Laft Qu.
Jan. Feb. Mar Apr May S	03 04 40 m 01 09 38 a 03 04 36 a 02 10 16 m 02 00 10 m	10 01 40 a 09 06 32 m 11 01 31 m 09 07 15 a 09 09 09 m	17 10 34 a 16 3 27 a 18 10 21 m 17 4 12 m 16 6 07 a	25 7 30 m 24 0 25 m 25 7 10 a 24 1 1 1 a 24 3 03 m
June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	31 01 30a 29 11 36a 29 08 14m 27 04 24a 26 01 15m 25 10 10m 23 09 16a 23 10 10m 5	07 10 27 a 07 08 35 m 05 05 13 a 04 01 24 m 03 10 21 m 01 07 09 a 01 06 15 m	15 7 24 m 14 5 32 a 13 2 10 m 11 10 23 m 10 7 18 a 09 4 07 m 08 7 12 a	22 4 20 a 22 3 31 m 20 11 08 m 18 7 19 a 18 4 14 m 16 1 06 a 16 0 10 m

and the second states

In 1763, Two Eclipses, both of the Sun, invisible : 1st, Apr. 2, 10 h. 5'm. the other is Sept. 26, 1h. 5'm. Moon's Lat. is South in the first, North in the second. L

The



The Invisible Eclipses made Visible; Or the Places Where, and the Time When, Calculated; in which all these Eclipses may be seen that are Invisible to any part of Great Britain.

THE Learner must observe, when he finds the Longitude of any of the following Places to be East from London, the Time of the Eclipse happens fo much sooner there than it does at London : If West, fo much later.

1734. April 22, 4' past 10 in the Forenoon, the Sun will be Totally Eclipsed; in Taurus 12 deg. seen by all Africa, in Brazil in South America: It will be then Vertical to the Ethiophian Ocean, Latitude 15 degrees North, Longitude 30 degrees East from London; which gives 2 hours in time. This Eclipse will not be confpicuous to any part of Great Britain or Ireland, by reason of the Moon's small North Latitude  $2^{\prime} 45^{\prime\prime}$ : It is also Central.

October 15, at 20' paft 6 at Night the Sun will be Totally Eclipfed in Scorpio 3 deg. it will then be Visible and Vertical to Mardelzur, or the great Southern Ocean, West of South America; Latitude 13 deg. South, Longitude West from London, 90 degrees, 6 Hours in Time; therefore I conclude, it will not be 6 o'Clock there, 'till it is Midnight at London.

1735, March 27, 41' past 10 Morning the Moon is Eclipsed in Libra 17 deg. 5 digits on the North side, Visible to Mardelzur, to the Northern Parts of America, to the Eastern Parts of China, to the Japan-Isles, and the Islands adjacent in the East.

April

April 11, near Midnight, the Sun is Eclipfed in Taurus 2 degrees, and is at that time Vertical near West Padro in the great Ocean, between America and China; 8 Digits on the South fide Lat. 11 deg. North Longitude from London 180 deg. East or West, it being the half of the Earth's Circumference 12 h. in Time.

October 5, at 40' past 2 Morning, the Sun is Eclipsed in Libra, 22 deg. 9 Digits on the North fide, Visible and Vertical to the Sea between Terra-de-Papas and New Holland in 9 deg. South Latitude, and Longitude 140° East from London, which gives 9 h. 20'.

1736, March 1, at 3, Afternoon the Sun is Eclipfed in Pisces, 22 degrees, 2 Digits on the North fide; then Vertical to Brazil in America, Latitude South 3 deg. Longitude West 50°, 3 Hours 20'.

March 31, at 7, in the Morning, the Sun is Eclipfed in Aries, 22 degrees. It will be but a very imall Deliquium on the South fide of the Sun, Visible in the Antartic Circle, Vertical to the Southern parts of the East Indies near Calecut; Latitude 14 deg. North, Longitude 77 deg. East, 5 h 8% in Time.

August 25, at 9, in the Morning the Sun will be Eclipsed in Virgo, 13 deg. near 3 Digits on the South fide. The Sun will be then Vertical to Abysimia, not far from the South Entrance into the Red Sea; but the Eclipse will only be seen in the Lat. 64 deg. South, that is, in the unknown Sea, and Longitude 40 deg. East, 2 h. 40'.

September

September 23, at 44' past 5, in the Afternoon the Sun is Eclipsed in Libra, 11 deg. 1 Digit and a half, seen in the Latitude 66 North, Longitude West 95, 6 h. 20'. The Sun is then Vertical to Mardelzur.

1737, March 5, at 16'. pait 4, in the Afternoon, the Moon is Eclipfed in Virgo, 25°. 6 Digits on the South fide; feen by all Afia, the Eaftern Parts of Africa, and Northern Parts of Europe, Vertical to the Southern Parts of Borneo, Latitude 5 deg. North Longitude 11° Eaft, 7 Hours 40'.

August 15, at 1, in the Morning, the Sun is Eclipfed in Virgo, 3°. This will be no where 'Total; 'The Sun is Vertical to the Ocean, East of the Philippine Islands; and in the Sea between Van Diemens Isles, and Zealandia Nova, the Eclipfe will be most Conspicuous.

1738, February 7, at 4, in the Afternoon, the Sun is Eclipted in 29<sup>•</sup>. Aquarius, and is then Vertical to the Country of the Amazons in South America. It will be a great Eclipte in it felf; for all the Penumbra will fall within the Earth's Disk. It will be very confpicuous to the Caribbe Islands and Places adjacent, about the Latitude of 14 degrees North 'Longitude 60 deg. Weft, 4 Hours.

1739, January 28, at 4, in the Morning, the Sun is Eclipfed in Aquarius, 19 deg. 9 Digits. The Sun will be then Vertical a little to the West of Hollandia Nova, Latitude 45 deg. South, Longitude 110 deg. East, 7 h. 20'.

July 9. at 4, the Afternoon, the Moon is Eclipfed in Capricornus, 27 degrees; she is Vertical to the Middle of Hollandia Nova, Lat. 20° South, Longitude 126 East, 8 h. 24'. Digits on the South side.

1740;

1740, January 17, at 8 at Night, the Sun is Eclipfed in Aquarius 8 degrees, one Digit on the South fide, Vertical to Mardeizur, Latitude 18 South, Longitude 120 Weft, 8 Hours.

June 13, at 2 in the Morning, the Sun is Eclipfed in Cancer, 3 Degrees, Vertical to the Oriental Sea, East of China, 6 Digits on the South fide, Latitude 23° North, Longitude 171° 11 h. 16'.

June 28, at 9 in the Forenoon, the Moon is Eclipfed in 17 Degrees of Capricorn, 13 Digits, feen by almost all America, Vertical to Mardelzur, Latitude 22 Degrees South, Longitude 124 West, 8 Hours, 16 min.

December 7, at 11 at Night, the Sun is Eclipfed in Sagittary 27 Degrees, and is then Vertical to the great Southern Ocean, Lat. 23 South, Long. 170 Weft, 11 h. 40'.

1-41, June 2, at 10 in the Morning, the Sun is Eclipfed in Gemini, 22 Degrees, then Vertical to the Southern Parts of Egypt, Latitude 22 North, Longitude 33 East, 2h. 12!. This Eclipfe is Total, and will be seen by the Ethiopians, and the adjacent Places.

November 27, at 6 in the Morning, the Sun is Eclipfed 16 Degrees in Sagittary. This will be a very great Eclipfe, Total and Central, seen in China and all the Eastern Countries The Sun is then Vertical to the great unknown Ocean, East of Madagascar, Latitude 23 South, Longitude 80° East, 5 h. 20'.

1742, May 8, near Noon, the Moon is Eclipfed in Scorpio 28 Degrees, 4 Digits on the South fide. She is then Vertical to the great unknown Ocean, South of Mardelzur, Latitude 20 Degrees South, Longitude 180 Degr. 12 h.

Wax

May 22, at 12 at Night, the Sun will be Totally Eclipsed in Gemini 12 Degrees, Visible to our Antiodes, and to all that unknown Ocean.

November 1, at Noon, the Moon is Eclipfed in Caurus, 20 Degrees, 3 Digits on the North fide, Verical to the great Ocean between China and America, where it will be Vifible, and to all the Eastern Islands beyond China, to California, and some Parts of North America.

November 16, at 6 in the Morning, the Sun is Elipfed in Sagittary 5 Degrees, Vifible and Vertical to he Oriental Ocean. This Eclipfe is partial, part of he Penumbra only falling within the Earth's Disk.

1743, April 13, at 9 in the Morning, the Sun is Eclipfed in Taurus 4 Degrees, 2 Digits, Visible to the South Sea beyond the Cape of Good Hope, Vertical to the Middle of the Abissine Land, to the West of the Red Sea.

April 27, at 3 in the Afternoon, the Moon is Totally Eclipfed in Scorpio, 18 Degrees, Vertical to Hollandia Nova, Visible to Persia, East India, China, and the Isles adjacent, to Tartary, &c.

May 12, at 6 at Night, the Sun is Eclipfed in Gemini, 2 Degrees, 3 Digits on the North fide. The Sun then Vertical to the Bay of Honduras, West of Jamaica, mostly seen in the Northern Parts of America.

October 6, near 3 in the Afternoon, the Sun is Eclipfed in Libra 24 Degrees, near 2 Digits on the North fide, then Vertical to Brafil in America, mostly feen in North America.

November 5, at 6 in the Morning, the Sun is Eclipfed in Scorpio 23 Degrees, then Vertical to the Oriental Ocean, South West of Sumatra; it will be but a very small Eclipse, and seen about the Antartic Circle. 1744, April 1, near 10 at Night, the Sun is Eclipsed in 23 Degrees of Aries, about 6 Digits on the South fide, seen in the great Ocean West of America, the Sun Vertical in Latitude 9, North, Longitude 142 West, 9 h. 281.

September 25, at 1 in the Morning, the Sun is Eclipfed in 13 Degrees of Libra, 7 Digits on the North fide, Vifible in the Ocean East of *Tartary*, Vertical to Mardelzur, Latitude 5 South, Longitude 142 East, 9 h. 20'.

October 10, a little paft Noon, the Moon is Eclipfed 6 Digits on the South fide in Aries 28 Degrees, Vertical to the great Ocean East of China, in 11 Degrees North Latitude, and 173 Degrees East Longitude, 11 h. 32!. It will be Vlfible to part of East India, China, Japan, Tartary, to all the great Ocean between those Places and America, where some part of the North West of that Continent will see it.

1745, March 22, near 3 in the Morning, the Sun will fuffer a great Eclipfe in Aries, 12 Degrees, Vifible in China, and all the adjacent Places. The Sun is Vertical to the Philippine Islands, Latitude 5 Degrees North, Longitude 135 East, 9 h.

September 14, at 5 in the Afternoon, the Sun will be Totally Eclipfed in Libra 2 Degrees, 7 Digits on the South fide. The Sun is then Vertical to the North Parts of Peru in America, Latitude 0 Degr. 33', Longitude 76 Weft, 5 h. 8'; in the Northern Parts of which Country it will be Total.

1746, February 24, at 44' past 3 in the Asternoon, the Moon is Eclipsed 9 Digits on the South side, in Virgo 17 Degr. She is then Vertical to the Indian Sea, between Ceylon and Sumatra, in Latitude 5 Degrees North, Longitude 90 Degr. East, 6 h. It will be Visible

fible to all Asia, part of Africa, and part of Europe, about 6 Degrees East from London; the Moon will Rife as the Eclipse Ends.

March II, at ; in the Morning the Sun is Eclipfed 6 Digits in Aries, I Degree; it will be most Conspicuous on the East Borders of Tartary.

September 4, at 9 in the Morning the Sun is 5 Digits Eclipied on the South fide, in Virgo 22 Degrees; Vertical or directly over the Eastern Parts of Ethiopia, Latitude 3° North, Longitude 51 East, 3 h. 24'.

1747, January 29, at 3 in the Afternoon the Sun will be Eclipfed in Aquarius, 21 Degrees, Vertical to Brazil, Latitude 14 Degrees South, Longitude 50 Degrees West, 3 h. 20!

This will be a very small Eclipse, Visible near the Antartic Circle.

February 28, at 5 in the Morning the Sun is I Digit Eclipfed on the North fide, in Pi/ces, 20 Degrees; he is then Vertical to the Indian Sea between Bornio and Java, Lat. 4 Degrees South, Long. 110 East, 7 h. 20'. feen in Greenland and Places adjacent.

July 26, at 50' past 8 in the Morning the Sun is I Digit Eclipsed in Leo 13 Degrees, Vertical to Arabia Felix, Latitude 17 Degrees, Longitude 41 Degrees East, 3 h. Visible in the North frozen Sea, Latitude 80 Degrees.

August 9, at 10 in the Forenoon, the Moon is Totally Eclipted, thus, 17 Digits, in 27 Degrees Aquarius; fhe is then Vertical to Mardelzur, Latitude 12 Degrees South, Longitude 146 Degrees Weft, 9 h. 44'. Visible to the Japan and Philippine Islands, to all the West Ocean between Asia and America, as also to all the Western Parts of America from South to North, including Jamaica, Cuba, Carolina and Virginia; the Horizon of the Visible Disk passeth thro Pensilvania, &c.

August

M

ragust 24, at 9 at Night the Sun is Ecliped in Virgo, 12 Degrees. This is a very small Eclipse, and only seen in the unknown Southern Parts of the World.

1748, January 19, at 3 in the Morning the Sun is Eclipted 5 Digits on the South fide, in 10 Degrees Aquarius, Vertical then to the Eastern Parts of Hollandia Nova, Latitude 18 Degrees South, 135 East, 9 h. Visible only to the unknown Southern Seas.

February 3, near Noon the Moon is Eclipfed in Leo 25 Degrees, five Digits on the North fide; fhe is Vertical to the great Ocean Eaft of Japan, Latitude 13 Degrees North, Longitude 180 Degrees, 12 h. feen in China, in part of Tartary, and in the North Weft Parts of America.

1749, January 7, at 7 at Night, the Sun is Eclipfed, scarce one Digit, in Capricornus 29 degrees. Seen in the Northern Parts of America.

June 19, between 9 and 10 in the Forenoon, the Moon is Eclipfed, but one Quarter of a Digit. It may be feen at the Eaftern Islands, and almost all America.

July 3, at 31' past Noon the Sun is Eclipsed near 10 Digits on the South fide, in Cancer, 22 degrees; Vertical to Barbary, Latitude 22 degrees North, Longitude 7 West, 28'.

It will be feen by those that Sail to *East India*, in the Seas about the *Cape of Good Hope*, that is, if the Air be clear, the more Southward they fail the more digits they will fee Eclipsed.

1750, Fune 22, at 51'. past 6 at Night the Sun is 6 Digits Eclipsed in Cancer, 11 Degrees, Vertical to the North West Parts of New Spain in America. Seen in the Straits of Magellan.

November

November 18, at 1 in the Morning the Sun is Eclipfed in Sogittarius 7 Degrees. It will be very fmall, fcarce worth taking Notice of, Visible about the Antartic Pole.

December 17, at 7 at Night the Sun is Eclipfed 2 Digits on the North fide, in 7 Degrees of Capricornus, Vertical then to the Pacifick Ocean, Latitude 23 South, Longitude 105 West, 7 h. most ieen in North America.

1751, May 14, at 1 in the Morning the Sun is Eclipfed 7 Digits on the North fide, in Gemini, 3 Degrees; and is then Vertical to the Oriental Sea, Latitude 21, Longitude 164'. Eaft, 10 h. 56'. seen only about the Artic Circle.

November 7, near 1 in the Morning, the Sun is Éclipfed in Scorpio, 25 Degrees; he is then Vertical to the Ocean East of New Holland, Latitude 19 South, Longitude 170 Degrees East, 11 h. 20'. only Visible in the unknown Southern Seas.

1752, May 2, at 6 at Night the Sun is Eclipfed in Taurus 23 Degrees, Vertical to the Bay of Honduras in North America, where it will be Total; and more Southerly, it will be still greater, to those 87 Degrees West of London.

October 26, at 2 in the Morning the Sun is Eclipfed in Scorpio 14 deg. Vertical to a little Sea East of Terra Carpentaria, Latitude 16 Degrees South, Longitude 148 Degrees East, 9 h. 52', near which Place it will be Total, and very formidable to all those Parts.

1753, April 22, at 5 in the Morning the Sun is near 8 Digits Eclipfed on the South fide, in Taurus, 13 Degrees, then Vertical to the Arabian Sea, Latitude 16 South, Longitude 62 Degrees East, Visible in the Oriental Ocean, to Madagascar, &c.

October

M 2

October 1, between 9 and 10 in the Forencon, the Moon will be near 6 Digits Eclipfed on the South fide in Aries 19 Degrees, then Vertical to the great Ocean West of America, where it is Visible, and to almost all America.

1754, March 12, at 6 at Night the Sun is 2 Digits Eclipsed on the North fide, in Aries 3 Degrees, Vertical to a little Sea West of Ierra firma, Latitude 8 Degrees North, Longitude 90 Degrees West, 6 h. seen in North America.

March 27, at 4 in the Morning the Moon is Totally Eclipsed, Digits 21, Vertical to the East Borders of Peru, Latitude 6 South Longitude 70 West, 4 h. 40'. Visible to all America, &c.

April 11, at 10 in the Forenoon the Sun is 2 Digits Eclipfe d on the South fide; in Taurus 2 Degrees, Vertical to the Eastern Parts of Nigitria in Africa, Latitude 12 Degrees North, Longitude 30 East, 2 h. Visible only to the unknown Southern Seas.

Visible only to the unknown Southern Seas. September 5, at 1 in the Afternoon the Sun is Eclipfed in Virgo, 23 Degrees This is less than the foregoing Eclipse, the Sun is Vertical to the Eastern Ocean beyond the Philippine Islands, Latitude 3 Degr. North, 163 Degrees East 10h. 52'.

September 20, at 6 in the Morning the Moon is Totally Eclipfed, 21 Digits, in Aries 8 Degrees, Vifible to all America, Vertical to the Sea Weft of Panama in America, Latitude 3 Degrees North, Longitude 90 Degrees Weft, 6 h.

October 5, at 1 in the Morning the Sun is Eclipfed 2 Digits on the North fide, in Libra 22 Degrees, Vertical to Mardelzur, Latitude 8 Degrees South, Longitude 130 Weft, 18 h. 20'; Visible in the Artic Circle.

It is Remarkable this Year, that there are fix Eclipfes and all Invifible to any Part of Great Britain or Ireland. 1755, March, , near 10 at Night the Sun is Eclipfed 8 Digits on the North fide, in Pisces 22 Degrees, then Vertical to Mardelzur, but little different from the Place in October last, Visible on the West Borders of America and unknown Ocean.

August 26, at 8 in the Morning the Sun in Eclipsed 8 Digits on the South fide, in Virgo 13 Degrees, Vertical to the Indian Sea, Latitude 6° North, Longitude 60 Degrees East, 4 h. Visible to the Southern Seas.

Settember 9, near 11 in the Forenoon the Moon is Eclipsed 8 Digits on the North fide, in Pisces 17°, then Vertical to Mardelzur, Latitude 1° South, Longitude 160° West, 10h. 4' Visible to all the Northern parts of America and Asia, to Part of Tartary, China, and those Eastern Parts.

1756, February 19, at 2 in the Morning the Sun is Eclipted in Pisces 11 Degrees, and is then Vertical to Terra de Papas, Latitude 7° South, Longitude 146 East 9 h. 44'. This will be a very great Eclipse, Total and Central at Borneo.

August 14, at 7 at Night the Sun is Totally Eclipsed in Virgo 3 Degrees, Vertical to a little Sea West of New Spain Latitude 10° North, Longitude 115 West, 7 h. 40'; Visible at New Spain, Jamaica, gerra firma and all the Places near thereunto.

1757, February 7, at 1 Afternoon the Sun is 7 Digits Eclipfed on the South fide, in Pisces 0° 91, then Vertical to the Ethiopian Ocean South of Ascension Island, Latitude 11 Degrees South, Longitude 14° Weft, 1 h. Visible in the Ocean above mention'd.

August 3, at 11 at Night the Sun is 5 Digits Eclipsed on the upper, or North side, in Leo 22 Degrees, Vertical to the Oceanus Magnus, Latitude 14 North, Longitude 165 West 11 h. Visible to the unknown Southern Seas.

Decem-

December 29, at 6 at Night the Sun is Eclipfed near 2 Digits on the North fide, in Capricornus 19°, Vertical to the Pacific Ocean, Latitude 21 South, Longitude 90 West 6 h. Visible about Hudson's Bay, &c.

1758, January 28, 26' past 4 in the Morning the Sun is Totally Eclipsed in Aquarius 19 Degrees, Vertical to the Sea, South of the Island Java in the East Indies, Latitude 15 South, Longitude 110 East, 7 h. 20', Visible in the South Seas.

June 24, at 55' past 8 in the Morning the Sun is Eclipfed 2 Digits on the South fide, in Cancer 13 Degr. he is Vertical to Arabia, a little East of the Red Sea, Lat. 23° North, Longitude 41 East, 2 h. 44'. It may be seen by those that sail to the East Indies, at the Cape of Good Hope, &c.

July 9, at 44' past 4 in the Asternoon the Moon is Eclissed in Capricornus 28 Degr. then Vertical to the Sea, West of New Holland, Latitude 21 Degrees South, Longitude 107 East, 7 h. 8', Visible to all the South East Parts of Africa, to Madgascar, to Surkey in Asia, to Tartary, Persia, China, and to all the Islands adjacent; this Eclipse will be Total with Continuance, Digits 15.

December 20, at 30' past 7 in the Morning the Sun will be Eclipsed 6 Digits on the North side, in Capricornus 9 Degrees, and then Vertical to the Oriental Ocean East of Madagascar, Latitude 23 South, Longitude 67 Degrees East, 4h. 26'; seen in Persia and Great Tartary.

1759, June 13, at 13 past 5 in the Afternoon the Sun is Eclipsed in Cancer 3 Degrees, Vertical to the Sea a little North, of the great Island Cuba, Latitude 23 Degr. North, Longitude 80 Degr. West, 5 h. 20'. This Eclipse will be Total, and Visible to South America, &c.

December

December 8, at 14' past 2 in the Afternoon the Sun s Eclipsed in Sagittarius 27 Degrees, he is then Verical to the Sea a little East of Cape Frio in Brasil, Latitude 23 Degrees South, Longitude 33° West, 2 h. 12'. This Eclipse is Total and Central to the Southern Parts of America.

1760, November 26, at 2 in the Afternoon the Sun is Eclipfed in Sagittarius 16 Degrees; Vertical to the East of Brasil, Latitude 23° South, Longitude 30 East, 2 h. Visible in the Southern Seas, 6 Digits on the South side.

1761, April 23, 40' paft 5 Afternoon the Sun will be Eclipfed near one Digit on the South fide, in Taurus 15°, then Vertical to the North-East Coast of New Spain, Latitude 17°, Longitude 85° West, 5 h. 40<sup>1</sup>; Visible in the Southern Parts of the World, near the Straits of Magellan.

May 23, at 1 in the Morning the Sun is Eclipfed 2 Digits on the North fide, in *Gemini* 13°, then Vertical to the Oriental Sea, Latitude 22 Degr. North, Longitude 165 East, 11 h. Visible only to the Northern Frozen Seas.

October 16, at 30' past 10 at Night, the Sun is Eclipsed, scarce one, Visible in the Artic Circle.

November 1, near Noon, the Moon is Totally Eclipfed in Taurus 25 degrees, then Vertical and Vifible to the great Ocean between Afia and America; alfo feen in Persia, China, Great Tartary, all the Eastern Islands, and in the North-West Parts of America.

November 15, at 2 in the Afternoon the Sun is Eclipfed iu Sagittary 5 degrees. This is a very small Eclipfe, hardly worth taking notice of; it is seen in the Antartic Circle.

1762, April 13, at 28' past 5 in the Morning, the Sun is Eclipsed 9 digits on the South fide in Taurus 4 degrees

degrees, then Vertical to the Southern Parts of India beyond the Ganges, Lat. 30 degrees North, Long. 100 East, 6 h. 40', Visible in the Oriental Ocean.

1763, April 2, at 15' past 10 in the Forenoon, the Sun is Eclipsed in Aries 23 degrees, then Vertical to Æthiopia, Latitude 9 degrees North, Longitude 29 East, 1 h. 44'. This Eclipse will be Total and Central, confpicuous to all Africa, and part of Asia.

Sept. 26, at 1 in the Morning, the Sun is Eclipfed in Libra 13 degrees; he is then Vertical to the Eaftern Ocean, Latitude 5 degr. South, 170 Eaft Longitude, 11 h. 8'. This is alfo a Total Eclipfe, but not Central. It will be little feen, by reafon it falls fo remote from any known Country.

This general View of Eclipfes, I hope, will fatisfy the Curiofity of the Courteous Reader: For (in my Opinion) a more particular Account of them wou'd be rather tedious than entertaining.

Note, that the North fide of the Moon is the upper fide, as view'd by us; and the South fide, the lower fide: For if the Moon has South Latitude, the Sun's Eclipfe is on the South, or lower fide; but the Moon's Eclipfe is always on the contrary fide. If her Latitude be South, her North, or upper fide is obfcur'd: But if her Latitude be North, the Eclipfe is on the South fide. The Moon's Eclipfe begins on the East fide, and the Sun's Eclipfe on the West fide.

The

# The several Faces of the Moon.



Thefe are the feveral Faces the Moon makes at us; but fhe always looks with a pleafant full Face towards the Sun, and good reafon Why? Becaufe all the Lufter of her Opake Vifage is borrow'd from that glorious Flanet: And when fhe is depriv'd of that, (I mean Eclipfed) fhe then puts on her Widow-Drefs and mourns for the Lois of his Countenance: But not Staggering in the dark, fhe ftill purfues her Courfe till fhe again repoffefs her precarious Glory.

The Figure 1. represents the New Moon, when it is in Conjunction with the Sun; the dark Side of her Body is then towards the Earth (as per Figure) and fo is Invisible. From the Change to the first Quarter, she is falcated, or bent like a Sickle, as in Figure 2.

In the first Quarter she is Dichotomized, or cut just in two, and has then half of her Light, as in Figure 3.

From the First Quarter to the Full, she is Gibbous, or in her Gibbosity; that is, Abunching out as reprefented by Figure 4.

In the Full Moon the Enlightened Part which is towards the Sun, is turned towards the Earth; therefore appears with a full Face, as is plain in Figure 5.

From the Full to the last Quarter, she is again in her Gibbosity bunching out on the other side, as in Figure 6.

In the Last Quarter she is again Dichotomized; and that side that was in darkness at the First Quarter, is Enlightned, as in Figure 7.

From the Last Quarter to the Change, she is again falcated on the other side, as in Figure 8.

And these Various Phases the Moon shews to the Inhabitants of the Earth about (according to her middle Motion) 29 Degree and a half.

The Sun and the Earth are plain to any Eye, without being figured. The Earth is the true Stereographical Projection of the Sphere to the Elevation of the Pole Pole at *Edinburgb*; where P reprefents the North Pole, S the South Pole; and upon these Poles, or Axis, the World is suppos'd to turn; because they are the only Points in the Whole Frame of Nature that seem to be fix'd.

Z represents the Zenith, or the Point just over our Heads, N the Nadir, or that Point in the Heavens, which is directly under our Feet diametrically opposite to the Zenith.

The Line, Z N, is the prime Vertical, or East and West Azimuth, upon which the Sun is at 6 o'Clock, when he is in the Equinoctial, Æ Æ.

Some in the Induced International States of the Some in the Induced International States of the Induced International States of Sources Internati

When the Sun comes to this Line (PS) it is always 6 o'Clock, whether it be above, or below the Hori-

H H represents the Horizon; the light Part above the Horizon is called the Visible Hemispere; the dark part under, the invisible.

vs, reprefents the South Tropic, where the Sun envs, reprefents the South Tropic, where the Sun enters about the 10th of *December*, and then Rifes where you fee this Line cut the Horizon; and is at Noon a little above H on the Left Hand.

The broad Circle between the Tropics is call'd the Ecliptic, or the Sun's Path; thro' the middle of which passes the Equinoctial Line.

North and South of the Tropics are the Temperate Zones, in the Northern of which we live; and next to the Temperate Zones are the Polar Circles, &c.

N2

A

. r. .

A Type of the Moon's Ecupfe.



This Diagram represents the Manner in which the Moon is Eclipsed: The Moon respects the Earth for her Center, and moves round it once every Month. Now the shadow of the Earth extending it felf far beyond the Moon's Orbit, must of necessity fometimes fall in the Moon's Way; and this happens when she is within 12 Degrees of either of her Nodes, commonly call'd the Dragon's Head and Tail; and when the Sum of the Moon's Latitude and Diameter are are lefs than the Diameter of the Earth's Shadow, then fhe continues Totally dark, fometimes above an Hour and a half: But when the Sum of the Moon's Latitude and her Diameter are equal to the Diameter of the Cone of the Earth's Shadow, then fhe is no fooner all Immerfed into it, than fhe Emerges on the other fide of the Shadow.

When part of the Moon's Body only passes thro' one fide of the Shadow, then the Eclipse is partial; but if she be above 12 Degrees from her Nodes, she passes by without touching it, and consequently fuffers no Eclipse.

## Of the Harvest-Moon.

WHen the Moon happens in Apogeon, or greatest distance from the Earth, North Latitude, in a Sign of Short, or Oblique Ascension ; she then Rifes (in the Northern Hemisphere) within 9 or 10 min. two Nights together. When the Moon is in a Sign of Oblique Descension, (in or about August) in Apogeon, and South Latitude, she may possibly fet to the Northern Inhabitants within 10 or 12 minutes difference 2 or 3 Nights together. But when the Moon is in a Sign of Right, or Long Afcenfion, in Perigeon, and South Latitude, there will be then above an Hour and a half difference between the time of her Rifing one Night, and that of the next Night, to the Inhabitants of Great Britain. And if the Moon has North Latitude, in a Sign of Right, or Long Descension, and in Perigeon, or Least Distance from the Earth, she then sets an Hour and a half Later, &c.

A Type of the SUN's Eclipfe.



T Hat the Sun's Eclipfe is Total to one part of the Earth, to another partial, and to a third at the fame time no Eclipfe at all, is proved from this Figure. An Obferver at A fees the Sun Totally Eclipfed; one at B fees him half Eclipfed; but one at C fees no Eclipfe at all.

The Names and Characters of the Sun, and the 7 Planets. Sun (), Saturn B, Jupiter 24, Mars S, Earth (), Venus Q, Mercury Q, Moon J.

The

The Greatest and Least Distances of the Planets from the Sun, and from the Earth, in English Miles.

	From th	he Sun.	From the Earth.		
			C C 0	(-0	
т	SGreateft	607.465.956	Б Greatest	608.227.429	
Ŋ.	2 Leaft	541.945.387	" ¿ Leaft	542.625.730	
	S Greateft	353.520.704	, S Greatest	353.964.314	
4	2 Leaft	320.996275	# ¿ Least	321.399.072	
	Greateft	146 001.785	, Greatest	122.440.508	
3	J. Leaft	121.156.610	° 5 Leaft	101.604.764	
	CGreateft	110467.018	Greatest	110.467.018	
$\Theta$	Leaft	106 791.012	• S Leaft	106.791.012	
	Createft	01 217.047	Greateft	134.017.363	
2	) Looft	0247 047	* > Leaft	15.165.311	
	Creatof	80.252 720	Greateft	97.171.952	
ğ	3 Greaten	00.313.179	45 Leaft	37.988.985	
-4-	C Lean	52.914.039	CGreateft	258.008	
D	5 Greatest	110.750.010	)) Greatent	200.990	
1	2 Leaft	106.567.876	L'Lean	423.130	

When the Earth is at a mean Distance from the Sun, the Cone of the Earth's Shadow is 214 Semi-diameters of the Earth, equal to 852700 English Miles.

The Earth's Circumference The Farth's Diameter	25035 English Miles.
Height of the Atmosphere	47)

# Of the Magnitudes of the Planets.

S Aturn is two hundred and ninety eight times greater than the Earth; Jupiter is, five hundred and feventy feven times greater than the Earth; Mars is, fifteen times leffer than the Earth; the Sun, is-two hundred fifty eight thousand three hundred and nine times greater than the Earth; Venus is three times leffer than the Earth; Mercury is twenty feven times leffer than the Earth; the Moon is fifty times leffer.

## The Explantion of the following System.

His System was first invented by Phythagoras the Samian, who flourish'd 509 Years before the Birth of Christ; but after his time it lay dormant'till Nicholas Covernicus revived it, from him call'd the Copernican System. It's likewise called the Solar System; because Sol, or the Sun is placed in the Center. It has now gain'd the Esteem of the Learned Part of the World.

The Sun is in the Center, that great and gloriousFire of the Univerfe, ever burning, but not confuming, plac'd there by our Wife Creator, to impart it's reviving Rays, Light and Heat to the other Parts of the Vifible Creation: For the Earth, and all the other Stars borrow their fparkling Lufter from the Sun. One fide of the Earth being always enlightened, it appears to the other Stars, as they do the Earth.

The Sun has a Rotation upon his own Axis, which he finishes in twenty five Days and a quarter : Next to the Sun, is Mercury; He makes one Revolution round the Sun in his Orbit in 87 Days, 23 Hours, 15 Minutes. His Daily Motion is 4 Degrees, 5 Minutes. Mercury keeps always fo near the Sun, and shines with fo great a Luster, that his Spots cannot be discover'd, by which Reason his Rotation cannot be certainly determined. But it is very Rational to conjecture, that he has some Spots, as well as his Fellow-Creatures; for the brightest of all Visible Creatures (I mean the Sun) is not without Spots : And indeed when I look over the brightest of my own Acquaintance, I can find none without Spots : But by the bye, I wou'd have you to know, that all Spots are not Blemishes, but very much contribute to the Ferfection and Beauty of a great many Creatures of feveral Species.

Mercury according to his mean Motion, is conjoin'd with the Sun once in 115 Days; he is never above 28 De-
28 Degrees from the Sun. Next above Mercury, is Venus; Vulgarly call'd the Morning and Evening-Star: She is the most splendid of all the Planets; rolls round the Sun in 224 Days, 16 Hours, 49 Minutes: Her mean Daily Motion is 1 Degree 36', and turns round her Axis once in 23 Hours: She is conjoyn'd with the Sun, according to her middle Motion, once in 584 Days, never found above 48 Degrees from the Sun.

By the Motion of theie two Inferior Planets, we are very well affur'd of the Earth's Motion: For if their Orbs circumscrib'd the Earth's Orb, then once in every Revolution, the Earth wou'd interpose between them and the Sun; but iuch a Phenomenon has never been observ'd.

See the Learned Mr. Char. Leadbetter's System of the Planets demonstrated.

Next above Venus, is the Earth with the Moon moving round it. The Earth performs one Revolution round the Sun (and her Handmaid the Moon along with her) in 365 Days, 5 hours, 49'. The Earth has a second Motion upon her Axis, from West to East, which she performs in 24 Hours: This is the cause of Day and Night, (and according to appearance) the Rifing and Setting of the heavenly Bodies.

A Third Motion the Earth has, which is from South to North, and from North to South, which in respect of the Equinox, is the cause of Summer and Winter.

The Moon moves round the Earth in 27 Days, 7 h. 431 in which time she turns upon her own Axis. Next above the Earth, is Mars, of a red fiery Colour, moves round the Sun in one Year, 321 Days, 23 Hours, 27 Minutes; according to which middle Motion, there are two Years, and fifty Days between every Conjunction with the Sun.

Fupiter is next above Mars, with his four Attendants, called Satellites or Moons, with which he moves round the Sun in his Orbit in 11 Years, 317 Days, 12 h. ao! According to which motion, in 398 Days he is in Con-

Conjunction with the Sun; his mean daily Motion is 5 his Shadow does not reach Saturn's Orbit. He is observed with Rings or Belts round him, &c.

Note, 'That the Planets are not placed in the System according to their true Distances, (for the smallness of the Page wou'd not permit it without Crouding Mars and the Inferiours Planets too near the Conter;) And that the Shadow of Jupiter does not reach the Orbit of Saturn, tho' in this I siagram it goes bey ond it. But the Distances of the Planets from the Sun and from the Earth being already given, sufficiently supplies what cou'd not be distinctly done in the System.

TheLength of the natural Day in each Planet is equal to the time of their Rotation about their Axis.

Saturn is the Higheft Planet in the Syftem, and moves flowly round the Sun with his five Moons about him, in the fpace of 29 Years, 174 Days, 6 h. 26<sup>1</sup>; his Daily motion is two minutes; and every 278 Days is conjoin'd with the Sun : His Spots cannot be feen, becaule of his Immenie Diftance from us; whereby to determine his Rotation; but by fome Aftronomers he is fuppoied to turn round upon his Axis in 29 Days, 10 h. 1<sup>1</sup>.

Besides what is above said, Saturn, Jupiter Mars, Venus and Mercury have a Direct, and a Retrograde Motion

A Planet is faid to be Direct, when it moves according to the right Order of the Signs from Aries to Taurus; and Retrograde, when it feems to go back from Aries to Pisces: And upon the turn between these contrary Motions, the Planet is faid to be Stationary, or at a stand.

But in Reality these Planets go always Direct, as well as the Earth and the Moon; and this Retrograde Appearance to us is caused by the Earth's motion.

Mars and Venus are observed to have their Increase and Decrease of Light as well as our Moon.

The

The Comets, or what we call Blazing Stars, by Aftronomers are found to be of the fame Species with the other Planets; they move round the Sun in Ellipfis or Oval, and are always feen with their Tails turn'd from the Sun.

In this System you may see the manner of their Descent to, and Ascent from the Sun: They remove far beyond the System of Saturn; but descend at different Periods of times to visit the other Planetary Worlds.

There will be a Comet feen in Great Britain in 1758; this Comet was feen in the Year 1682, its Period being 75 Years and half; another appear'd in 1661, and will appear again in 1789, its Period being 129 Years.

IOI

The



RULES to find the common Notes of the Year, and te continue the Changes and Eclipses.

For the Golden Number.

ONE was the Golden Number the Year our Saviour was born: Therefore to find this Number for any Year proposed, you must add 1.

Example, To the first Year of our Lord, I add 1 the Golden Number is 2, & Now when the Year and i added exceed 19, the Sum must be divided by 19; the Remainder is the Golden Number, and the Quotient shews the Revolutions the Sun and Moon have made fince the Birth of Christ.

Example 2. For 1734, add 1, 1735, which I divide by 19.

19) 1735 (91 the Quotient is 91

171 Revolutions since the Birth of Christ

25 19

----

#### Rem. 6 Golden Number for 1734.

When nothing remains, 19 is the Golden Number ; becaule that is the Last Year of the Revolution. See Page 13.

For the British Epact, Multiply the Golden Number by at; if the Product is under 30, it is the Epact for the Year proposed; But if the Product exceed 30, divide the Sum by 30, the Remainder is the Epact.

Example, For 1724, Golden Number 6. Multiplied by 11, gives 66, divide by 30) 66 (2. Remain 6, Epact.

For the Roman Epact. Now because they are 11 Lays before us, (See Page 8.) you must Subtract 1 from the British Epact, and the Remainder is the Roman Epact: But when Subtraction cannot be made, add 30.

Example for 1734. The British Epact 6; because I cannot instract 11 from 6, I add 30, the Sum is 26; from

from which I take 11, and there remains 25, the Roman or Gregorian Epact.

Example 2. 1798, the British Epact 23; from which take 11, remains 12, Roman Epact. See Fage 23.

For the British Dominical Letter. Divide the Year of our Lord by 4; then add the Quotient, and 4 to the Year, and divide the Sum by 7; the last Remainder subtract from 7, gives the Number of the Letter.

For Example,	4)	1734(43	3Rem	. 2
		433		100 M 100 M
-	Add	4		
	-	*****		7
	7)	2171(310	o Rem	1. L
			٩	5 tor ** 100
	]	Equal to	F-	
		4	See	Pag
1	indon han	none mi	e the Nu	unber

But when no Remainder happens, 7 is the Number of the Letter.

e 7.

Note, After the first Division, if nothing remains, it is Leap-Year; if I remains, the first after; if 2, the second; if 3, the third after Leap-year.

For the Roman Letter. Divide the Year by 4, and the Year, and its fourth part by 7, and the last Remainder subtract from 7, gives the Number of the Letter.

ple.	4)1734(	433	Rem.	24
	433		.)	
	- 100 Apr 10 - 100 Apr 10			
	7)2167(	309		
	4 Rem. 2	ł		
Rem.	3 or C.	See	Page 96	

106

Exam

The Letters must be thus number'd :

I 2 3 4 5 6 7 A B C D E F G.

Time's Telescope.

For the Cycle, or Circle of the Sun. Add 9 to the Year of our Lord, divide the Sum by 28, the Remainder is the Cycle of the Sun.

Example. Add	1734 9
	28) 743(62 168
	63
-	So Nom Demo

Rem. 7 Cycle of the Sun.

9 Being the Circle of the Sun the Year our Redecmer was born, I wou'd know what Day of the Week it was on? To find which, I must look for 9 under the the Title Cycle of the Sun in the first Table, Page 4, and against 9 under December is Wednesday; entering the next Table with Wednesday, I find the 25th, of December fell on Saturday, which was the Sabbath. On which Day the Lord of the Sabbath condescended to be born.

Again, entering the Table, Page 7, with 9, Cycle of the Sun, I find the Dominical Letter (it being Leap-Year) to be DC; now I enter the Table, Page 21, with C, and Golden Number 1, (as before mention'd) by which I find the Number of Direction to be 21; from which I Subtract 10; the Remainder is *Easter Day* in April 11.

Ero

107

Example 2. I wou'd know the Cycle of the Sun the Year of Christ 33; to which I add 9. Sum is 42.



And by the foregoing Rule I find the third of April was the Friday on which Day our gracious Lord finish'i the great Work of Redemption, and offered himself up a Sacrifice for the Sins of the People, while they were yet his Enemies! On the fourth Day was kept the Passor of the *jews*. The fifth Day, which was the first Day of the Week, the Victorious Captain of our Salvation Role from the Dead, having conquer'd Hell and Death, and all Infernal Powers, and faluted his Disciples with Peace, Life and Immortality! And in grateful Remembrance of which, his Apostles changed their Sabbath from the Seventh to the first Day of the Week, now properly call'd the Lord's Day.

Now this Feaft, Vulgarly call'd *Easter*, might more properly be call'd the Christian Passover, or the Refurrection of Christ; rather than go by the Name of that Concubine of Satan; (for *Easter* was a Rotten Goddels of the Heathen Saxons.)

To find the Age of the Moon, according to her middle Motion. First, look for the Epact for the Year proposed ; add the Epact, the Month of the Year, and the Day of the Month together : If the Sum be under 30, it is the Moon's Age : But if it exceed 30, divide the Sum by 30, the Remainder is the Moon's Age.

The

The Months must be Number'd as under written.

0	Ż	I	2	3	4
Fan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
5	6	8	8	10	10
fuly	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Decem.
	Ŭ				
	Three	EXA	MPL	ES.	
7an. 1,	1734.	Dec. 3.	1, 1734.	Dec. 31	, 1747.
al				Protocompet	tradition and traditional to
Epact	6	Month	10	Epact 29	•
Month	0	Day	31	Month 1 c	
Day	r	Epact	6	Day 31	
	1011111-111111		ang and a state of the state of	6	
)'s Ag	e 7		47 div	. by 30(70	)(2
		Subt.	30	60	
				100.00 pp	e
		)'s Age	17	IC	)
				p. 10 M	-
			Moo	n's Age 10	)

Having the Age of the Moon, to find her Southing. Multiply the Moon's Age by 4; divide the Product by  $\varsigma$ ; and as often as you find  $\varsigma$  in it, fo many Hours, and every Unite of the Remainder goes for 12 Minutes.

E X A M P L E. Moon's Age 7 Multiply by --- 4 Divide by --- 5)28(5h. 25 The Remander 3--0r 36(

Moon Souths 36 Min. past 5 in the Afternoon.

P

109

Time	s Telescope.
EXAN	MPLE 4
Moon's Age	17
Subtract	IŞ *
Remains	P.
Multiplied by	4
	S State on the state of the sta
Divide by	5)8(1h.
	). Barran
	3 -= or 36t

r I O

Moon Souths 36 Min. paft I in the Morning.

The Moon comes to the South the 7th Day of her Age, 36 Minutes paft 5 in the Afternoon. In the Moons Decrease, or when she is past 15 Days old, you must subtract 15, and ptoceed with the Remainder as in this Last Example. Now to find when it will be high Water at London-Bridge, add 3 Hours to the time of the Moon's Southing, and you have the time desired.

For the Day of New Moon, add the Epact and the Month propos'd together; fubtract the Sum from 30, the Remainder is the Day of New Moon: When the Epact and Month thus added together, Exceed 30, then fubtract it from 59; the Remainder is the Day requir'd.

Example 1734	Example 2, 1744
Month 3 Epact 6	Epact 26 Month 6
Subtract from 30	Subtract ftom 59
New Moon 21,	New Moon 27

For

For the Day of Full Moon, add the Epact and Month together; fubtract the Sum from 15; but when Subtraction cannot be made, borrow 30, which make 45, and the Remainder gives you the Day of Full Moon.

Example	1734	Example 2,	1744
Epact Month	6 4	Epact Month	26 6
Subt. from	10 15	Subt. from	32 45
Full Mod	00 5	Full Moon	n 13

The Period of Eclipfes (according to the Learned Dr. Haley) is 18 Years; 10 Days, 7 h. 43 min. in Leap-Year 11 Days, 7 h. 43 min. For Example, in 1744 the Moon is 8 Digits Eclipfed April 15, 32 Minutes paft 8 in the Afternoon; I wou'd know when this Eclipfe returns?

Example. Sun is Eclips'd	Example 2. Sun is Eclips'd D. h. !
1744. Apr. 15 8 32 a.	1746. Mar. 11 2 54 m. 18 10 7 43 m.
1762. Apr. 27 4 15 m.	1764. Mar. 21 10 37 m.

This is the beft general Rule that can be given to continue Eclipfes from one Year to another; and may ferve well enough for common use to examine Eclipfes by; but not to truft to for the exact Quantity, and the precise Time.

P 2

ILI

To

#### To find the Roman Indiction.

A DD 3 to the Year of our Lord ; divide the Sum by 15, the Remainder is the Number of Indiction; and the Quotient shews how many Years fince Tribute was paid to the Romans : For once in 15 Years, all those Nations that were under their Monarchy, paid them Tribute.

Example. Add 3 to this prefent Year 1734, which makes 1727, divided by 15, gives in the Quotiant 115, Multiplied by 15, gives 1725, Years fince Tribute was first paid; the Remainder is 12, Years fince Tribute was last paid. See the Work.

The Table, Pages 21, and 22, shew the Number of Direction in both Accounts forever.

To find Enfler, Subtract the Epact of the Year propos'd, if it be under 28) from 47; but if the Lpact be 28, or 29, lubtract it from 77. the Remainder is Eafter Limit; which if it be lefs than 32, it is in March, if it be above 31, in April: The next Sunday after.

Rem. 12 31, in April: The next Sunday after the Limit thus found, is Easter-day.

Example. The Epact for 1734 is 6, inbtracted from 47, there remains 41; inbtract from 41,31, the Number of Days in March, there remains 10. Now look in the Table, Pag. 4, and 5, and you'll find the next Sunday after the 10th of April to fall on the 14th of the fame Month.

Example 2. The Epact for 1736. is 28, Subtracted from 77, there remains 49; from which take 31, there remains 18, Easter Limit in April; which Day falls on Sunday, and next Sunday after is Easter-Day, April 25. The Year 1741, the Epact is 23, the Limit 24, Easter Day March 26, &c. Of

## Of Years, Months and Days; first, of Years.

HE Natural Solar Year, is that fpace of time the Sun takes to go thro' the 12 Signs of the Zodiack; that is, from one Point of the Ecliptick till it return to the fame again, and contains 365 Days, 5 Hours, 49 Minutes, 26 Seconds.

A iyderial Year is the time the Sun takes in going from any fix'd Star, till He overtake the fame Star again, containing 365 Days 6h. 9 min.

The Lunar Year confifts of 12 Lunations, or Synodical Months; and is lefs than the Solar Year by 11 Days; which 11 is call'd the *Epast*, made use of to find the Moon's Age, *Bc*.

The Civil Year is that which is in common use among Nations, and varies according to their differeent Accounts of time.

The Julian Year confifts of 365 Day:, 6 Hours; but the 6 Hours are omitted for 3 Years fucceffively, and are taken in the 4th Year, then making up 24 Hours, or a natural Day, which is added to February, then 29 Days.

Note, The common Year contains 52 Weeks and one Day; but if a Year contain'd only 52 Weeks, the Day of the Month wou'd always fall on the fame Day of the Week; but the odd Day caufes the Day of the Month to fall one Day later every Year in the Order of the Week-Days.

In Bissextile or Leap-Year two Days later, the Julian Year is 10 Minutes, 34 Seconds more than the true natural Year.

This Account of time was fettled by Julius Cafar 44 Years before the Birth of our Saviour; and is still in use in the British Dominions, by the Moscovites, Syrians, Abisfines, Æthiophians, &c. (the Names of their Months Months differ.) The Vulgar Year in Great Britain begins on the 1ft January, the Ecclefiaftical Year on March 25; on which Day the Joyful Meffage was brought to the bleffed Virgin.

The Astronomical Year begins at the Vernal Ingress, (now the 9th of March.)

The Gregorian Year contains 365 Days, 5 Hours, 49 Minutes, 2 Seconds; which is lefs by 24 Seconds than the true Solar Year.

The Gregorians have their common Years and Leap-Years the fame with the Julians, except it be at the End of a Century, or 100 Years.

For Example; the Years 1700, 1800, 1900, (all Leap-Years in the Julian Account;) but the Gregorians omitting the 29th of February get before us in reckoning of the Month in that Space of Time 3 Days: But in the Year 2000, they take in the Leap-Day, and by that means the difference between the two Accounts (13) is the fame as in the Year 1900. See the Table, Page 8.

The Gregorian Year begins the first of January equal to the 21st of the Julian December.

This Account is received by all the Countries that profess Subjection to the See of Rome.

The Arabians, Indians and Turks account by the Moon.

The Jews, or Hebrews (in remembrance of their departure out of Ægypt) begin their Ecclefiastical Year the 14th of the first Month; and the first New Moon after the Vernal Equinox begins the 1st Month call'd Nisan, which takes in part of our March and April.

Tifri, or the 7th Month, begin their Civil Year; the ift New Moon after Antumn Equinox begins this Month; it takes in part of our September and Octo-Ver.

114

II4

## Of the Four Quarters of the Year.

#### 1 Of the Spring-Quarter.

THE Spring, or Vernal Quarter begins the 9th of March, when the Sun enters Aries, or the Ram; the Sun is then faid to be in the Equinoctial Line, making Day and Night of Equal Length to all parts of the World. But this must be thus understood; that the Sun then appears equally in both the Northern and Southern Hemispheres For there are two Places on the Earth where the half of the Sun only is seen on these Equinoctial Days.

First then, these Places may be faid to have equal Day and Night at the same time; because the half of that great Light which rules the Day is above their Horizon, and the other half under.

Secondly, They may be faid to have neither Day nor Night; because they have not the Sun wholly above their Horizon, nor altogether deprest under.

Thirdly, They may be faid to have no Night at all, because they have no Darkness. See Page 40.

This Quarter continues while the Sun is travelling thro' Aries, Taurus and Gemini.

2. The Summer-Quarter begins about the 16th of June, when the Sun enters Cancer, or the Crab, making the longeft Day in the Northern Hemisphere, and continues while the Sun is running thro' Cancer, Leo and Virgo.

3. The Antumn, or Harvest-Quarter begins the 12th of September when the Sun enters Libra, or the Scales; when Day and Night are equal all the World over, except under the Poles. This Quarter con-

continues while the Sun is Marching thro' Libra, Scorpio and Sagittary.

The Winter-Quarter begins the 10th of December, when the Sun enters Capricorn, or the Goat, which is the fhortest Day with all the Inhabitants on the North fide of the Equator. This Quarter continues all the time the Sun is passing thro Capricorn, Aquarius and Pisces.

These Signs are only certain Constellations, or Companies of fixt Stars, lying in the Sun's yearly Path; and are imagin'd to represent the Form of those Animals by whose Names they are call'd.

Of the Twelve Months of the Year.

THE Month's are variously reckon'd, as well as the Year, and are either Aftronomical or Political.

#### I Of the Astronomical Month.

THE Solar Month, is that space of time the Sun takes in passing thro' one of the 12 Signs of the Zodiack; and is, (according to his middle Motion) 30 Days, 10 Hours, 29 Minutes, 6 Seconds: But this Month varies according to the true, or apparent motion of the Sun.

The Lunar Months are three.

1. The Periodical Month, is the time in which the Moon performs her Journey thro' the 12 Signs; and is (according to her middle Motion) 27 Days, 7 Hours, 43 Minutes, 7 Seconds.

2. The Synodical Month, is the time between one Conjunction and another, with the Sun ; which, (according to her mean Motion) fhe performs in 29 Days, 12 Hours, 44 Minutes.

3. The

3. The Month of Illumination, or Appearance, is 28 Days, or 4 Weeks, the longest time that the Moon can be feen between Change and Change.

The Political or Civil Months are fuch as are used by all Nations; they differ much as to their Names, and Number of Days. I shall only take Notice here of the Months that are in use in the old, and new Style; they being the fame as to their Names and Number of Days; and the Antient Hebrew, or Jewish Months, for the better understanding of them, as they occur, (by Name or Number) in reading of the holy Scripture.

The First, orthe Eleventh Month, 31 Days.

January, from Janus, the first Heathen King of the Romans, whom they Deify'd after his Death;

and built a Temple in which they Worship'd him. The Second, or Twelfth Month, 28, or 29 Days February, from Februa, i.e. the expiatory Sacrifices offered up by the Antient Romans, for the Purifying of the People in this Month.

The Third, or First Month, 31 Days.

March, from Mars, call'd God of Battle, or War, by the Heathens feigned the Son of Juno, and Father of Romulus, the Founder of Rome.

The Fourth, or Second Month, 30 Days.

April, from Aphroditus, or Venus, feigned Goddefs of Love.

The Fifth, or Third Month, 31 Days.

May, from Maia, a Heathen Roman Goddels; like-wife call'd Flora. On the first Day was kept the Feaft of Cloris, Flora, which was afterwards Solemmized with Flowers and green Boughs, stiling that Strumpet, the Goddess of Flowers.

The Sixth, or Fourth Month, 30 Days.

June, from Funo, also a Heathen Goddels, feign'd to be Sifter and Wife to Jupiter, and Mother of Mars: The Seventh or Fifth Month, 31 Days.

Fully,

July, so called in Honour of Julius Cæsar; the sirft Heathen Emperor of the Romans.

The Eighth, or Sixth Month, 31 Days.

August so call'd in Honour to Augustus Casar, the second Heathen Emperor of the Romans.

In his Days was born the King of Heaven and Earth.

Note, September, October, November, and December, still, retain their old Latin Names.

Sept. fignifies the 7th, Oct. the 8th, Nov. the 9th, and Dec. the 10th, Month, reckoning from March. The Ninth, or Seventh Month, 30 Days. September for Septem.

The Tenth, or Eighth Month 31 Days. October from Octo.

The Eleventh, or Ninth Month, 30 Days. November from Novem.

The Twelfth, or Tenth Month, 31 Days.

December from Decem.

The Hebrew, or Jewish Months.

I	A Bib or Nifan	30	Efth. 3,7. Exod. 13,4.
2	Fiar, or Zif	29	1 Kings 6, 1.
3	Siran	30	Esth. 8, 9.
4	Tamuz	29	2 Kings 25, 3, oll.
5	Ab	30	I Chron. 27, 5,8, occ.
6	Ebul	29	Neb. 0, 15.
7	Ethanim or Tisri	30	I Kings 8, 2.
8	Marchefuan, or Bull	29	I Kings 0, 30.
9	Chislen	30	Neb. 1,1.
Io	Zebetb	29	Esther 2, 10.
11	Sebat	30	Lech. 1,7.
12	Ader	29	Ejth. 9, 1.

A whole

A whole Lunation, or the Age of a Moon from Change to Change confifts of about 29 Days and half. And therefore to avoid this Fraction, the *Hebrews* compos'd their Months alternately of 30, and 29 Days: And when the Difference between this way of reckoning by the Moon, and the true Solar Year (having regard thereunto) Amounted to fuch a Number of Days, then they added a Month more, which they call Veader; and this Month is plac'd before Ader, for Ader is always the Laft Month of the Year.

Of the Various ways of Reckoning Day and Night.

A Natural Day, is determined by the Sun's Motion (according to appearance) round the Earth in 24 Hours, tho' in reality, it is the Earth that turns round her own Axis from West to East, in that Space of Time: And this is the reason the celestial Bodies seem to us to move from East to West.

The natural Day is alfo called Civil, becaufe diverfly reckoned by divers Nations.

The Britains and Romans begin the Day at Midnight; the Jews, Egyptians, Athenians, &c. begin the Day at Sun-Setting, which appears to be the true original Beginning from Scripture, Gen. 1, 5, 10. the Turks, Babylonians, &c. begin the Day at Sun-Rifing Aftronomers begin the Day at Noon.

The Artificial Day is the time between Sun-Rifing and Sun-Setting (opposite to which is Night) and differs in Length according to the Sun's Place in the Zodiaek and Latitude of the Region.

The Artificial Day, by Aftronomers is divided, be it long or fhort, into 12 Planetary Hours: The Length of a Plenetary Hour at London, when the Day is at the longeft it is about 82 min. at the fhorteft fcarce 02 38 min.

48 min. This Reckoning is supposed to be in use at jerusalem. See John 11-9. also Mat. 20.

The Seven Days of the Week observed as Sabbaths, by

I. Hristians, In Commemoration of Christ's Refurrection.

2. Grecians, in Remembrance of the second Day's Works of the Creation.

3. Persians, in Commemoration of the third's Day's Works.

4. Affyrians, in Remembrance of the fourth's Day's Works.

5. Egyptians, in Commemoration of the fifth Day's. Works.

6. Turks, in Remembrance of the Creation of Man.

7. Jews, in Commemoration of God's Refting from all his Works.

Of the Names of the seven Days of the Week.

	The Christian 'Names of the Week Days.	The Jewish Names of the Week Days
2	First, or the Lord's Day	First Day of the Week
11	The Third Day	The Third Day
a W	The Fourth Day The Fifth Day	The Fourth Day
PPT	The Sixth Day	The Sixth Day
	i 1 110 Devenții Day	Ine Jewish Sabbath

The

The Names of the seven Days of the Week continu'd.

	The Heathen Roman's Names of the Days of the Week	The Heathen Saxons Names of the Week Days.
I	Solis	Sun's-Day 1.
2	Lunæ	Moon's-Day 2.
3	Martis	Tuesco't-Day 3.
4	Mercurii	Woden's-Day 4.
5	Jovis	Thors-Day 5.
6	Veneris	Friga's-Day 6.
7	Saturni	Seater's-Day 7.

Christians might thus distinguish the Days of the Week, and not use these Heathen Names. See Genesis I. The Heathen Romans dedicated the seven Days of the Week, to the seven Planets, (their Gods and Goddess) and accordingly called them by their Names, as in the the Table above.

The Saxons likewife call'd the Week-Days after the Names of their Idols; which Idols also represented the Planets.

#### The Jewish Artificial Day divided into.

E Ach of these Quarters, or large Hours contain three of the Planetary or fmall Hours, as appears plainly from this Table.

The first Quarter of the Day takes in the first, second and third Hours from Sun-Rising : But to avoid the trouble that attends the Planetary Hour, the Jews now-adays begin the Natural Day at fix a clock in the Evening, and the Artificial at fix in the Morning. And therefore, their first Hour (beginning at fix) is equal to our feventh.

The fecond Quarter of the Day, which they call the Third Hour, contains 4, 5, 6, equal to 10, 11, 12, 30.

They divide the Night alfo into great Hours, or Watches; each Watch confifting of 3 ordinary Hours. The first Watch contains, 1, 2, 3, or the three first Hours of the Night: The fecond Watch contains the 4th, 5th and 6th, &c.

Now this double reckoning of Hours occafions a feeming contradiction in 10me Paffages of the Holy Scripture: St. Mark 15,25. fays, that our Lord was Crucified the third Hour; St. John 19,14, fays, that Jefus ftood before Pilate the fixth Hour: Now, thefe two Paffages may be thus reconcil'd that the End of the third great Hour (of which St. Mark speaks) is equal to the end of the fixth st. Mark speaks) is equal to the end of the fixth st. Mark speaks) is equal to the end of the fixth st. Mark speaks) is concerning the time that the Darkness began and ended: It began when our Lord condescended to be Nailed to the Crofs, at the fixth Hour, equal to our 12th, and ended at Nine, or at Three in the Afternoon.

That this Eclipse of the Sun was supernatural, and not caused by the Interposition of the Moon between him and the Earth, is proved from the Position of the Lummaries at that time.

It is agreed that Chrift fuffer'd the 33d Year of his Age; and confequently on the 3d of April, Friday, or the Day before the Feaft of the Paffover; on which very Day the Moon was at Full, which made Dionyfius the Areopagite break out into this Exclamation; Either the God of Nature fuffers, or the Machine of the World diffolves; not knowing how Prophetical he fpoke; but afterwards he was converted by Saint Paul's Preaching

Preaching, and was then perfwaded that it was the God of Nature that did really fuffer at that time. Chrift having taken upon him the Punifhment that was due to us for our breach of the Divine Commands, God the Father, therefore withdrew the Light of his Countenance from him, (for a time) and alfo the Light of the Sun ! We deferved to fuffer in Eternal darknefs; But our gracious Redeemer, to refcue us from the Divine Juffice, takes our place, and fuffer'd in darknefs for us.

Let us not therefore flight this matchlefs Inftance of our Saviour's Love, and neglet fo great Salvation ! But let us be faithful unto the end, to him that thus loved us, and washed us from our Sins in his own Blood.

A Brief Discription of all kind of Meteors.

# First, of CLOUDS.

**CLOUDS, are a Congeries, or Heap, (chiefly) of** Watery Particles drawn, or fent out of the Earth and Seas in Vapours; and fupended (being light of Body) in the fecond Region of the Air, till they are again difolved, either by Heat, or broken by the violent Agitation of Winds, or driven against the fides of Hills and Mountains, &c.

Clouds and Vapours are the Parents of Rain, Hail and Snow; and Rain, and Water (to which Hail and Snow turn) are the Parents of Clouds and Vaand Snow turn) are the Parents of Clouds and Vapours; therefore, fince they beget each other, and are of the fame Element and Substance, very little need be faid of them feparately; only, a Word or two touching the feveral fhapes and dreffes in which they appear to us. RAIN, is nothing but a Cloud diffolved either by Heat, or broken by Winds, as above faid.

Here it may be observed the great distance of the Cloud from the Earth, the small Heat that disolves it, causes small Drops; but if it be desolved by great Heat, or else be at small distance from the Earth, then are the Drops of Rain the greater, and more Vehement.

 $S \times o w$ , is a Cloud, first Diffolved into Drops, and in its Defcent to the Earth meeting with a fost freezing Wind, or at least passing thro' a colder Region of the Air, each Drop is immediately frozen into an Icicle, shooting it felf forth into feveral Points; and in their continual Motion and wavering to and fro, touching upon each other; or meeting (with) fome fiprinkling and intermixing Gales of Warmer Air,  $\mathfrak{Gc}$ . fome are a little thaw'd, blunted, frothed, chumper'd; others broken; but the most hanked and clung in feveral Parcels together, we call Flakes of Snow,  $\mathfrak{Gc}$ .

The true Caufe of the Congelation of Water into Ice, feems plainly to be the Introduction of the Frigorifick Particles into the Pores or Interflices between the Particles of the Water; and by that means, getting to near to them, as to be juft within the Sphere of one another's Attracting Force, and then they must cohere into one folid or firm Body. But Heat afterwards feparating them, and putting them into various Motions, break this Union, and place the Particles fo far from one another, as to be out of the diftance of Attraction, and brought into the Verge of Repelling Force, and then the Water re-affumes its fluid Form.

HAIL cometh of Rain congelated into Ice, (or as Dr. Fulk observes) it is a hot Vapour in the middle Region of the Air, and by the Coldness thereof is

con-

IZÇ

condensed into a Cloud; which falling down, is by the fudden cold of the Lowest Region congealed into Hail.

The most usual times of the Year for Hail are April and October; because then there wants neither hot Vapours to resist the cold, nor sufficient Cold to harden the Drops of Rain from whence it proceeds; whereas in Winter there wants hot Vapours, and in Summer 'tis too hot to congeal the Drops of Rain as they fall down.

DEW is composed of Streams of the Terrestrial Globe, which for a while fwim to and fro in the Air, but at last convene into Drops, and then fall down again to the Earth.

HEAT, one of the Four primary Qualities of Bodies, and (according to the new Philosophy) chiefly confifts in the Rapidity of Motion, in the fmaller Parts of Bodies, and that every way: Or in the Parts being rapidly agitated all ways. It's Operation upon the Senfes we call Heat, and is Effimated according to its Relation to the Organs of Feeling; for we do not effeem any Body to be hot unless the Motion of not esteem any Body to be hot, unless the Motion of its small Parts be violent, or brisk enough to encrease, or surpass that of the Farticles, of the Organ: For if it be more week or Languid in the Object than in the Sentient, we fay, the Body is cold, &c.

COLD, also one of the Four Primirary Qualities of Bodies; and is such a state of the minute Parts of any Bodies; and is luch a frate of the minute Parts of any Body, in which they are more flowly or faintly a-gitated, than those of the Organs of Feeling; fo that it is only a Relative Term, the fame Body being liable to be pronounced hot or cold, as its Particles are in a greater or leffer Motion than those of the Sen-fitory Organs. Little need be faid of *Cold*, for e-very Body has it ready enough at their Fingers ends. The The

R

Time's Ielescope.

The RAIN-BOW, or Iris, is the Sun's Image, reflected from the concave Surface of an Innumerable Quantity of fimall fpherical Drops of falling Rain, Ec.

Authors differ concerning the Original of this furprizing Bow.

Naturalists affirm that the Rainbow appear'd before the Flood, (as being produced by a natural Caufe) as well as fince. But they ought to confider, that the greatCreator of all things, Visible and Invisible, who fits at the Helm of the Universe, may caufe Nature to produce Signs and Wonders, when, and how He pleafes, without any Necessity of a new Creation. And that the Rainbow was seen before the Flood, (as now) is very impropable; That a God of an Infinite and Boundless Power, should give as a Token or Sign of Confolation, to Noab, after his Melancholy Voyage, a Meteor that was commonly feen before:

But when we look upon it as then exhibited, and Established by Almighty Power, as a perpetual sign of God's Covenant with Noab and his Posterity, that the World should be no more drowned; I say, we may then look upon it as a grand, and Beautiful Token, worthy of a God to give, to Engage the Admiration and Love of his People, and their Faith to rely upon his Promises. Gen. 9, 11, to 18.

#### Of THUNDER and LIGHTENING.

'The Phænomena of this very common, but often times dreadfal Meteor, are thus accounted for and folved by Dr. Hook. The Atmosphere about the Earth abounds with Nitrous Particles of a spirituous Nature, which are every where carried along with it; besides which fort of Particles, there are also others raised up into the Air, which may be somewhat of the Nature of sulphureous, unctuous, or other combustible Bodies : So that it is an Exhalation hot and dry, which being being drawn up into the middle Region of the Air, and inclofed in the Body of a thick cold Cloud, (io that the Hotnefs of the Exhalation cannot agree with the Coldnefs of the Place) it fuddenly breaketh out, and renteth the Cloud affunder. This Violent Eruption makes a great Noife, which we call *Thunder*. The Cloud being thus broken and diffolved by the Heat of the Exhalation, it falls downward; then follows (moft commonly) a Shower of Rain. Hence at the Rent of the Cloud there always iffues forth a Flafh of Fire, which we call *Lightening*; and that always precedes the Thunder-Clap; becaufe our Sight is much quicker then our Hearing: For Light comes to us from the Sun in 7 minutes of time; whereas Sound (according to Sir Ifaac Newton's Law of the Motion of Sound) moves but 77 Miles in 7 Minutes.

A Thunder-bolt is a most rapid Flame which darts out of the Cloud (when the Exhalation is set on Fire) to the Ground, and strikes thro' every thing in its way.

Earthquakes are often occafioned (as Mr. Boyle thinks) by the fudden Fall of pondrous Maffes in the Hollow Parts of the Earth, whereby those terrible Shocks and Shakings are produced : And sometimes by the Violent Eruption of the Windy Exhalation out of the Earth, it casteth up the Earth into the Air; and at other times it causes it to fink a great depth, swallowing up whole Cities ! leaving (fometimes) Pasturage in the place of Tillage, and Tillage in the room of Pasturage.

I.

But God, who governs Nature's Laws, Is ftill the fundamental Caufe. When we neglect, and flight his Love, We hear his Threatning Voice above.

R 2

His founding Chariot shakes the Skies, And th' Earth beneath him trembling lies ! He rends the Clouds, he tears the Air, His Thund'ring Voice strikes Awe and Fear.

II.

Now, Fire and Lightning flyes abroad, The threatning Judgments of our God! The Earth's Foundations reel, and fhake, The staggering Hills thus frighted, quake? And yet the hard'ned Sinner stands, And still abuse the Lord's Commands! He fears not him that shakes the Hills, Nor yet his Pow'r who staves and kills.

#### III.

Till laft in one Eternal Storm, The God of Thunder fmite the Worm! And then in Flames he must confess, God's Justice and his Right'ousness; If Love and Threatning will not do, God's Vengeance then must needs ensue.

AIR, one of the Four Elements, wherein we breathe, and in which the Earth is ballanced by the Great Architect of the Universe.

Without Air, no Creature can live one Minute : For the Breath we draw, is Air. 'The Blood cannot circulate in our Veins without it. It gives Motion and Pregnancy to the other Elements. Fire would foon extinguifh, Water would putrify, and the fruitful Pores of the Earth would quickly close up without Air.

WIND

WIND is defined to be a Stream, or Current of the Air; and Conftant, Variable, Cold or Hot, according to the Latitude and Situation of the Region, Nature of the Soil, and Seafons of the Year, Ele.

AUROR A BORE ALIS, or the Northern Lights, vulgarly called Streamers, or Merry Dancers; becaule they mix and shuffle, like a Set of Country-Dancers, or like the Streamers of a great Fleet on the Main in a windy Day.

Strange are the Conjectures of the Unlearned concerning this Appearance in the Heavens : Some imagine, they fee Armies of Men, Horfes and Chariots fighting in the Air! which they take to be fure Prefages of War, &c.

But the real Caufe is Natural, and proceeds from the Sun's having rarefy'd the lower Region of the Air in the Day-time, doth in the Night (a little after Sun-fet) raife those light Particles of Matter into the more Ætherial Region, and caufes them to be feen there as fo many Streams, or Pyramidal Glades of Light, darting themfelves (generally) towards the opposite Parts of the Heaven, where the Sun is at that time.

IGNIS FATUUS, or Foolifb Fire, fo called, becaufe it makes People oftentimes wander out of their Way, who take it for a real and fubftantial Fire; but when they find they are deceived, they are apt to call it a Foolifh Fire, or themfelves Fools for following it. It is alfo called Will with a Wifp, or Jack with a Lantborn, appearing chiefly in Summer-Nights, haunting, most commonly, Church-Yards, Meadows and Boggs. It confifts of a vifcous Subftance, or fat Exhalation, which, being kindled in the Air, reflects a kind of thin Flame, yet without any fenfible Meat.

Shooting Stars are improperly called Stars, becaufe they are but finall Exhalations in the Air : That Substance (which we see on the Ground in the Morning) is like Jelly.

## Natural Prognosticks of the Weather.

Scripture-Observations of the Weather.

SOUTH Wind, or Heat (in Summer) foreshews Whirlwind, Job 37, 9. Cold, or Fair Weather, is foreshewn by the North Wind, Job 27. 9, 22. for that driveth away Rain. A red Sky in the Evening foreshews fair Weather; in the Morning, foul, Matt. 16, 2. A Cloud rising out of the West, foreshews Rain, Luke 12. 54. South Wind foreshews Heat, Verse 54.

This was on the Main Continent.

#### Signs of Fair Weather.

1. The Sun rifing bright and clear.

2. If he drive the Clouds before him into the Weft.

3. If at his Rifing, a Circle appears about him, and by degrees vanishes away.

4. If the Sun fets red.

5. If the Moon be clear three Days after the Change, or three Days before the Full.

6. Clouds appearing with Edges, yellow.

7. A Cloudy Sky, clearing against the Wind.

8. The Rainbow, after Rain appearing meanly red.

9. Mifts coming down from the Hills, and fetling in the Valleys; or Mifts in the Evening, flew a hot Day on the Morrow; likewife white Mifts rifing from Waters in the Evening.

10. Crows

10. Crows and Ravens gaping against the Sun.

II. Beetles flying in the Evening.

12. Bats flying about fooner than ordinarily they do.

13. Many Flies or Gnats playing in the Sunfbine at Evening.

14. The Wincopipe, a small red Flower, which, if it be open in the Morning, you may be fure of a fair Day to follow.

## Signs of Rain.

1. If the Sun be fiery red at his Rifing.

2. If he shew pale and wan.

3. If red and black Clouds be about him at his Rifing, in which he is foon after hid.

4. If his Rays look dark or blue.

5. If a Cloud appear, to which, Vapours are feen to afcend.

6. When the Moon Changes near the Pleades.

7. A Circle called Halo, about the Moon.

8. If the Sun feems greater in the East than commonly it doth.

9. If a black Cloud appears in the West at Sunfet, it will rain that Night, or the Day after.

10. If the Sun or Moon look pale, expect Rain; if fair and bright, fair Weather.

11. If the great Stars be only feen, and look dim.

12. The Rainbow appearing very green the more Rain.

13. Birds washing themselves.

14. The chattering of the Mag-pye.

15. Peacocks and Ducks often crying.

16. Swallows flying low.

17. The Owl crying Chiwit often

18. The Working of the Spinner.

Water-Fowls (as Sea-Gulls, More-hens, &c.) 19. flock together, and fly from the Sea; and contrariwife, when Land-Birds fly to the Waters (fuch as Crows, Swal132

Time's Telescope.

Swallows, &c.) and beat the Water with their Wings.

20. Many Worms appearing above the Earth.

21. The wallowing of Dogs.

22. Beasts eating greedily, and licking their Hoofs.

23. The biting of Fleas, Gnats; E3c

24. Soot falling much from Chimneys.

25. The fweating of Stones, VVainicot, and other folid Bodies.

26. A Circle round a Candle.

27. Hurts, Aches Corns, and the Limbs of antient People do also foreshew the approach of Rain or Frost: for then they grieve them more than usual.

28. No Dew Morning nor Evening.

29. Bells heard farther than usual.

30. Barn-door Fowls and Gipfies picking themfelves, as if they were loufy, or had the ltch, is a fure Sign of Rain.

#### Signs of Wind.

1. Red Clouds appearing in the Morning.

2. Much shooting of the Stars.

3. Rainbow red.

4. Black Circles, with Streaks about the Sun and Moon.

5. Stars dim and fiery.

6. Autumn fair, a windy Winter.

7. Clouds flying fwift in the Air.

8. Fire burning pale, or huzzing.

9. Ravens clapping their Wings.

10. The high flying of the Raven.

11. Crying of Swine.

12. The Refounding of the Sea upon the Shore; and Murmuring of Winds in Woods and Caves, (without apparent Wind) flew Wind to follow: For fuch Wnids breathing chiefly out of the Earth, are not prefently perceived, except they be pent by Wood or Water, &c.

Remarkable Passages of Time since the Crea present Tear 1734, according to the Julian	ation, 1 Accor	to the unt.
Note, That the first column signifies the World; the second, the Year before	Year o Chrift.	of the
HE Creation of the World,	0000	2947
The World drowned Gen. 7, 6.	1656	2291,
The Building of Babel (Nimrod the		
Ringleader, King of Assyria fup-	TASH	2160
posed to be the first King on Earth)	1/0/	2100
Gen. 11, v. 45.		-
Heathen Gods began,	2006	194 <b>1</b>
Gomorrah deftroy'd Gen. 17, 10,	2047	1900
Abraham offers IJaac, Gen. 22	2064	1883
Israelites depart out of Agypt, Exod. 12.	2453	1494
The Kingdom of Froy began by Dardanus,	2471	1470
Leader Desile	2767	1130
Longo Duilt, Scul the aff King of Israel anointed	2843	1104
The Tomple of Form Calor finish'd	2079	1000
Yank built	2939	1005
Rome built by Romulus	2901	900
The Monarchy of Allwria ends	314/	827
The Monarchy of Perlia began by Cyrus.	2280	660
The Perlian Monarchy ends.	2301	,
And the Grecian Monarchy begins, S	3615	332
The old Testament translated into Greek		
by the 70 Interpreters.	2722	225
The Romans conquer'd England.	3902	45
Julius Cæsar corrected the Kalender,	3902	44
The King of Kings began his Endless		
Reign,	3947	

Rie-

S

1

Remarkable Passes of Time continued.

Note, The first Column shews the Year of Christ; the fecond Column, Years since.

Ince the Union of God and Man!	0	1733
The Bleffed Virgin died,	45	1688
The Britons embraced the Christian Re-		
ligion.	83	1650
Configuratione the Great affembled a Council		
of 218 Bifhops at Nice, which con-		
demned Arins.	325	1408
The coming of the Saxons into Britain,	447	1286
Singing of Pfalms brought into the		
Church by Damalus.	383	1350
Eurland divided into Seven Kingdoms,	\$27	1206
Bells first ordained to assemble People		4
together.	603	1130
The coming of Mahomet the Turk,	622	IIII
Leut first set up in England.	640	1093
Organs brought into the Church,	657	1076
The Danes invaded England,	873	860
A Terrible Earthquake in Britain,	1048	685
Transubstantiation brought into the Church		
by the Council of Lateran	1059	674
The first Parliament of Nobility, Clergy		
and Commons.	1116	617
Ireland reduced to England by Henry 2.	1177	556
Henry Fitz Algevin, First Mayor of London	1190	543
A great Dearth for Three or Four Years		
together. Wheat then fold for a Mark		
the Quarter, which before was but 12		
Pence.	1204	529
Loudon Bridge finished with Stone,	1209	524

Another

135

A

Another great Dearth; that many eat 418 1315 Dogs and Horfes, 1378 355 Guns invented, Martin Luther, that great Reformer, 1483 250 born, 262 Printing first in Britain by Will. Caxton, 147I America First discover'd, by Chr. Colum-24I 1492 bus. The Pfalms turned into Meter by Stern-181 1552 bold, 161 1572 The Terrible Massacre in France, 1580 153 A general Earthquake, 128 1605 The Powder Plot, 122 1611 The Bible new translated, 9I 1642 The Terrible Massacre in Ireland, 9I 1642 Edge-Hill Fight, 89 1644 Newbury-Fight, 83 Quakerism began, by George Fox, 53 1680 The Blazing Comet seen December, A great Plague in London, whereof died 68 1665 100000. A dreadful Fire, which burnt 87 Parishes 67 1666 in London, 1684 49 A Froft for 13 Weeks, 1690 43 The Battle of the Boyne, 30 1703 The high Wind in November, 39 1704 Blenheim-Fight, 26 17071 The Union of Scotland and England,

52

# A General View of the Four Parts of the World; and first, of EUROPE.

*Urope* is feated between 34 and 72 Degrees of North Latitude, from the North Cape to Cape *Metapan* in the *Moran*, equal to 2641 Miles; and from Cape St. *Vincent* in the Weft, to the Mouth of the River Oby in the Eaft. It contains 82° of Longitude, which are 5699 *English* Miles.

The principal Division of	The most noted Islands on	
the Comment of Europe.	the Coafts of Europe.	
Germany.	Great Britain.	
Moscovia or Russia.	Ireland.	
Scandinavia comprehends	Ifle of Man.	
Swedeland. 2	Sicily.	
Norway.	Guernsey, Tersey,	
Denmark.	Sardinia.	
France.	Majorca, Minorca.	
Italy.	Azores.	
Spain.	Langeland.	
Poland.	Laland.	
Pruffia.	Tceland.	
Turkey in Europe.	Gothland-Ille.	
Netherlands.	Cephalogna	
Greece.	Candia.	
Tranfilvania.	Negropont, and Green-	
Hungary.	land depending on Norman	
i and a for the second of the second way.		

Of

136
### Of ASIA.

A SIA, is fituated on the East of Europe; It contains 130° of Longitude, equal to 9035 English Miles. In its Latitude it posseffers all the Temperate, the greatest part of the Torrid, and part of the Frigid Zones; so that it enjoys the whole 24 Climates; and its longest Days are from 12 to 24, Miles 7645.

The Continent of Afia.

Afia Minor. Syria. Paleftine. Arabia. Affyria. Chaldea. Mesopotamia. Turcomania or Armenia major. Georgia. Mengrelia. Perfia. Magulistan or Indostan. Turkey in Afia. East Indies. China. Tartary. Paradife. Judea, 86.

The principal Island on the Coast of Asia.

Cyprus. Rhodes Lesboes or Meteline. Chios or Scio. Samos. Coos or Lango. Ceylon. The Maldive Mands. The Sunda Islands. Sumatra, Java. Borneo. The spice Islands. Molucca-Islands. Banda, Ternate. Amboyna, Ceram. Gilolo. The Philippine-Islands. Japonese-Island. The Ladroness Mands.

### Of AFRICA.

A Frica lies South of Europe, West of Asia, extending in Longitude 75 Degrees from East to West, 5212 Miles. Its Latitude is from 36 Degrees North, to 35 South, in all 71, Miles 4934.

Islands round the Coast of The Continent of Africa. Africa. Barbary. Madera. Egypt. Canaries. Bilidulgerid. Cabo Verde. St. Thomas. Saara. St. Helena. Negro-land. Madagascar. Guinea. Nubia. Zocolora. Fernand-po. Abiffynia. Princefs Island Zanguebar. St. Mathew. Congo. Monotapa. Malta. The Island of Ascension. The Land of the Cafres. Teneriff is one of the Ethiopia. Canary-Illes and the Peak Morocco. of it is by some reckoned the Tripoli. bighest Land in the World, Zanfara. the Ascent of it is 15 Miles, Teffet. and the Perpendicular Sup-Zanhaga. posed to be 5 Miles. Zaara, or the Defart.

# Of AMERICA.

This Part of the World was difcover'd in the Year 1492 by Christopher Columbus, a Genoese, Imploy'd by Ferdinand, King of Spain. The Extent of what has been discovered of this Tract of Land, is from 55 Degrees of South Lat. to 80 Degrees of North Lat. equal to 9282 English Miles; and in Longitude 99 Degrees, which gives 6380 English Miles. The Islamus parting South and North America, is 139 Miles over.

Continent. Elquimaux. Canada. Bersiamites. Sagnenay. Louisiana. Iroguois. Etechemins. Acadia. Subject to France. New England. New York. New E. Jerfey. New W. Jerfey. Penfylvania. Maryland. Virginia. Carolina, Georgia. Subject to Britain. Florida. Groenland. New Britain. New Wales. Not all conquer'd. Mexico. Guatimala. Terra firma or Main Land.

Continent. Peru, &c. Paragua or Rio de la Plata. Spanifis Dominions. Brafil belonging to Portugal. Caribana not conquer'd.

#### ISLANDS.

Newfoundland. California. Cuba. Jamaica. Hifpaniola. Caribees. Sotovento. Bermudas or Summer-Ifles. Puerto rico. Barbadoes. Lucayo Iflands.

There are besides these principal Islands about 100 of less Note.

A	Table shewing t.	he Length	of t	be long	est Artificial
	Day from One	e Degree of	Latit	ude to	Ninety.

Las	II	No.	1	Lat	H	2		I at		1 2
Deg	ur	192.		Deg	our	12		Deg	our	lin.
I	12	3		31	14	T		61	18	53
2	12	6		32	14	6	ĺ	52	10	10
3	12	IO		33	14	IT	1	63	10	40
4	12	14		34	14	16		64	20	24
5	12	17		35	14	22		65	21	10
6	12	20		36	14	27		66	22	20
7	12	24		37	14	33		67	24	IT
8	12	28		38	14	38		68	42 5	IŬ
9	12	32		39	IA.	44		69	54	16
Ia	12	35		40	14	51		70	64	13
II	12	39		41	14	58		71	74	0
12	12	43		42	IŚ	4		72	82	6
13	112	46		43	15	I I		73	89	4
14	12	50		44	15	18		74	96	17
15	12	53		45	15	26		75	104	I
16	12	57		46	15	34	a support	76	110	7
17	13	I		.47	15	42		77	116	.14
18	12	4		48	15	SI	1	78	122	17
19	13	8		49	16	0	1	79	127	9
20	13	12		50	16	10		80	134	4
21	13	10		51	16	20		81	139	13
22	13	20		52	16	30		82	145	6
23	13	25		53	16	42	a static	83	151	2
24	13	29		54	16	54	a vedera Alexa	84	156	3
2)	13	53		55	17	8		85	161	5
20	13	30		55	17	22	1	63	166	II
28	13	42	Proved Cardoo	57	17	36		87	171	21
20	a lo	40		58	17	52	ner Albeku	88	176	5
20	13	51		59	10	IC		89	181	21
301	-3	301 BR/ 6/20/B/20/0	and the second second	0.0	181	301	ł	90 '	187	6

Against 66 Degrees you have 22 Hours, 20 Minutes, the Length of the longest Day; against 67 Degrees you have 24 ordinary Days, 1 Hour, the Length of the longest Day in that Latitude; and the Length of the longest Day under the South Pole is 177 Days, 23 Hours.

L.

### The Explanation of the two following Tables, First, of the Tyde-Table.

IN the first two small Columns on the left Hand, you have the Moon's Age from 1, to 30: In the next Column, under Portsmonth, Queenborough, &c. you have the Time of the Moon's Southing every Day of her Age.

Example. I demand the time of High Water the first Day, of the Moon's Age at Portsmouth, Aberdeen, Gravesend, Dundee, &c. It's High at Portsmonth 48 Minutes past 12 at Noon; the 16th Day (which is in the fame Line.) It's High 48 Minutes past 12 at Night. At Aberdeen 33 Minutes after 1; at Gravesend 18 Minutes after 2; at Dundee, 3 Minutes after 3.

The Moon Souths the 15th Day of her Age, at 12 a-clock at Night, the 30th Day of her Age (or rather the Day that the Moon Changes. She comes to the South at 12 at Noon: It is then High.)

At Portsmouth and these other places, in that Column; at Aberdeen, 45 Minutes after 12, &c.

The first Day of the Moon's Age it's high Water at London-Bridge 48 Minutes after 3 in the Afternoon, the 16th Day of herAge, 48 min.after 3 in the Morning; at Berwick, 33 Min. after 4, and so thro'.

It is always High in the main Ocean when the Moon comes to the South.

When the Moon is at Full (having then most Influence) the Sea flows Higher than ordinary, which we call Spring-Tydes; it is again Spring Tydes when the Moon Changes; her Attractive Quality being then affisted by the Sun.

### Of the Table of Expence.

ONE Farthing a Day is 1 Peny 3 Farthings a Week, 7 Pence by the Month or 4 Weeks; by the equal Month, or 12th Part of the Year, 7 Pence 2 Farthings; by the Year 75.7 d. 14.

One Shilling a Day is 181. 5 s. by the Year; in Leap-

. 20.

### To find the Moon's Age any Day of the Month.

SUbtract the Day of New Moon from the Day propos'd; the Remainder is the Moon's Age.

For Example. The Moon Changes the 23d Day of Jan. 1734; I wou'd know the Moon's Age the 31st of the same Month?

I subtract 23 from 31, and there remains 8, the Moon's Age required.

But when you wou'd know the Moon's Age in the following Month before the next New Moon, you must add the Day proposed to the remainder here.

Example 2. I wou'd know the Moon's Age the 17th of Feb. in the Year above-mention'd? Now I add 17 to 8, the Moon's Age, the last Day of the foregoing Month, which makes 25, the Moon's Age the 17th of February.

Example 3. I wou'd alfo.know the Moon's Age the 22d Day of the fame Month, Feb. To find which, I add 22 to 8 the Moon's Age, the laft Day of Jan. the Sum is 30; by which I find the Moon to be in the 30th Day of her Age, on which Day fhe comes always to a Conjunction with the Sun.

Seek for the Day of New Moon in the Tables for that purpose. See Page 63, &c.

A

A Table shewing the Hour and Minute of High Water any Day of the Moon's Age at these Places.

N	Dox+ Cin	and the	Abera	een	Grane	lend	Duna	lee
be	Quant	horouth	Roche	Aer	Down	r .	St. 1	Andrew's
Ag	Southa	maton	Mald	an	Ramn	PN	Lisbo	n
noc	Spitha	ad	Redb	and	Rlack	nel	Leith	, J•
	spiched		I T	The The A		NA		
	··· H.	<u>M</u> .	H.	IVI .	H_	111.		
1,16	12	48	L	23	2	18	3	3
217	I	36	2	21	3	Ć,	4	)1
318	2	24	3	9	3	54	4	39
419	3.	12	3	57	4	42	5	4   I.C.
5 20	4	00	4	45	5	30	1 6	1)
621	4	.48	5	33	6	18	7	2
7 22	5	36	6	21	7	6	7	31
823	6	24	7	9	7	54	8	39
. 924	7	12	7	57	8	42	9	2/
1025	8	00	8	45	9	30	10	1)
1126	8	48	9	33	10	18	II	2 5 T
1227	9	36	10	21	11	6	11	20
13/28	10	.24	II	9	II	54	12	39
1429	II	I 2	EI	57	12	42	I	-7
15:30	1 12	00	12	45	i I	30	1 2	15
			And in case of the local division of the loc	COLUMN TO A COLUMNTA A COLUMN TO A COLUMN TO A COLUMN TO A COLUMN TO A COLUMNTA A COLUMN TO A COLUMNTA				
H	Indon	and a second	Rerwi	de l	Scarb.	O.Tides	Newc	aftle
The	London Tinmou	1+6	Berwie Flamb	ck ro' Hd.	Scarb. Lawre	Q. Tide nes	Newc Hum	aftle ' ber
The Mo Age	London Tinmou Amfter	ith dem	Berwie Flamb Bridlin	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB	Scarb. Lawre Severr	Q.Tide enes	Newc Hum Falm	castle ber outb
The Moon' Age.	London Tinmou Amfter Gallici	ith dam a.	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourde	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB caux	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H	Q.Tide enes n Haven	Newc Hum Falm Dart	castle ber outb moutb
The Moon's   Age.	London Tinmou Amfter Gallicid	ath dam a. M.	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourde H.	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB caux M.	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H	Q.Tide enes r Haven M.	Newc Humi Falmi Dart H.	castle ber outb mouth M.
The Moon's	London Tinmou Amfter Gallicid H.	uth dam a. <u>M.</u>	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourde H.	ro' Hd. ngton B caux <u>M</u> .	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H.	Q.Tide enes 1 Haven M.	Newc Humi Falmi Dart H.	castle ber outb moutb M.
The Moon's   6	London Tinmou Amfteri Gallicid H.	utb dam a. <u>M.</u> 48	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourdo H. 4	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB caux <u>M</u> . 33	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H.	Q.Tide enes Haven M. 18	Newc Humi Falmi Dart H. 6 6	castle ber outb mouth M. 3
The Moon's   16 70	London Tinmou Amfter Gallicid H. 3 4	uth dam a. <u>M.</u> 48 36	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourde H. 4 5	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB eaux <u>M.</u> 33 21	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H. 5 6	Q.Tide enes Haven M. 18 6	Newc Hum Falm Dart H. 6 6	castle ber outb moutb M. 3 51 20
The Moon's   6 7 8 Age.   10 7 8	London Tinmou Amfter Gallicid H. 3 4 5	uth dam a. <u>M.</u> 48 36 24	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourde H. 4 5 6	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB caux <u>M</u> . 33 21 9	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H. 5 6 6	Q.Tide enes Haven M. 18 6 54 42	Newc Hum Falm Dart H. 6 6 7 8	castle ber outb mouth M. 3 51 39 27
The Moon's 66 77 89	London Tinmou Amfter Gallicid H. 3 4 5 6	uth dam a. <u>M.</u> 48 36 24 12	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourde H. 4 5 6 6	ro Hd. ngtonB caux M. 33 21 9 57	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H. 5 6 6 7 8	Q.Tide enes Haven M. 18 6 54 42 20	Newc Hum Falm Dart H. 6 6 7 8 9	castle ber outb moutb M. 3 51 39 27 15
The Moon's 6 11 7 3 19 20	London Tinmou Amfteri Gallicid H. 3 4 5 6 7	uth dam a. <u>M.</u> 48 36 24 12 00 00	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourdo H. 4 5 6 6 7 8	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB eaux M. 33 21 9 57 45 22	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H. 5 6 6 7 8 0	Q. Tide enes 1 Haven M. 18 6 54 42 30 18	Newc Hum Falm Dart H. 6 6 7 8 9 10	castle ber outb moutb M. 3 51 39 27 15 2
The Moon's   16 Age.   16 17 319 521	London Tinmou Amfter Gallicid H. 3 4 5 6 7 7	uth dam a. <u>M.</u> 48 36 24 12 00 48 26	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourdo H. 4 5 6 6 7 8	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB eaux M. 33 21 9 57 45 33 21	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H. 5 6 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Tide enes 1 Haven M. 18 6 54 42 30 18 6	Newc Hum Falm Dart H. 6 6 6 7 8 9 10 10	castle ber outb moutb M. 3 51 39 27 15 3 51
The Moon's 621 Age. 621 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	London Tinmou Amfter Gallicid H. 3 4 5 6 7 7 8	uth dam a. <u>M.</u> 48 36 24 12 00 48 36	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourdo H. 4 5 6 6 6 7 8 9	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB caux M. 33 21 9 57 45 33 21	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H. 5 6 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Tide enes Haven M. 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54	Newc Hum Falm Dart H. 6 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11	castle ber outb moutb M. 39 27 15 39 27 15 39
The Moon's 621 Age. 621 110 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	London Tinmou Amfter Gallicid H. 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9	uth dam a. <u>M.</u> 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourde H. 4 5 6 6 6 7 8 9 10	ck ro Hd. ngtonB caux M. 33 21 9 57 45 33 21 9 57	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H. 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10	Q. Tide enes 1 Haven M. 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42	Newc Hum Falm Dart H. 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11 12	castle ber outb moutb M. 3 51 39 27 15 3 51 39 27
The Moon's 6217 Age. 116 217 318 419 521 722 824	London Tinmou Amfter Gallicid H. 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10	uth dam a. <u>M.</u> 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24 12 00	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourdo H. 4 5 6 6 6 7 8 9 10 10	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB eaux M. 33 21 9 57 45 33 21 9 57 45	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H. 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11 12	Q. Tide enes 1 Haven M. 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30	Newc Hum Falm Dart H. 6 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11 12 12 r	castle ber outb moutb M. 3 51 39 27 15 39 27 15
The Moon's 16 Age. 16 17 318 419 520 521 722 824 10 25	London Tinmou Amfter Gallicid H. 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11	uth dam a. <u>M.</u> 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24 12 00 48	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourde H. 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB eaux M. 33 21 9 57 45 33 21 9 57 45 33 21	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H. 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11 12 12	Q. Tide enes Haven M. 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30 18	Newc Hum Falm Dart H. 6 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11 12 12 12 12	castle ber outb moutb M. 3 51 39 27 15 39 27 15 39 27 15 39
The Moon's       16         116       17         318       19         520       21         722       23         924       10         1126	London Tinmou Amfter Gallicid H. 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11	uth dam a. <u>M.</u> 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourde H. 4 5 6 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 11 12	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB caux M. 33 21 9 57 45 33 21 9 57 45 33 21	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H. 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11 12 12 1 2	Q. Tide enes 1 Haven M. 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30 18 6	Newc Hum Falm Dart H. 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 12 12 12 12 2	caftle ber outb mouth M. 3 51 39 27 15 3 51 39 27 15 39 27 15 39 27 15 39
The Moon's       16         116       17         318       19         520       621         722       39         1025       11         201       25         112       27	London Tinmou Amfteri Gallicia H. 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 12	uth dam a. M. 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourda H. 4 5 6 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 11 12 1 2	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB eaux M. 33 21 9 57 45 33 21 9 57 45 33 21 9 57 45 33 21	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H. 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11 12 12 1 2 2	Q. Tide enes 1 Haven M. 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54	Newc Hum Falm Dart H. 0 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 12 1 12 1 2 2 3	castle ber outb moutb M. 3 51 39 27 15 39 27 15 39 27 15 39 27 15 39 27 15 39
The Moon's       16         116       17         318       19         520       521         722       23         924       10         112       27         132       28	London Tinmou Amfter Gallicid H. 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 1 1	uth dam a. M. 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourdo H. 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11 12 1 12 1 2 2	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB eaux M. 33 21 9 57 45 33 21 9 57 45 33 21 9 57 45 33 21 9 57	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H. 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 12 12 1 12 12 2 3	Q. Tide enes 1 Haven M. 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42	Newc Hum Falm Dart H. 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11 12 12 12 2 3 4	castle ber outb moutb M. 3 51 39 27 15 3 51 39 27 15 39 27 15 39 27 15 39 27
The Moon's       16         116       17         217       18         419       520         521       723         924       10         112       28         924       10         1228       1429	London Tinmou Amfter Gallicid H. 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 12 1 1 2 2	uth dam a. M. 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24 12 00 48 36 24	Berwie Flamb Bridlin Bourdo H. 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11 12 1 2 2	ck ro'Hd. ngtonB caux M. 33 21 9 57 45 33 21 9 57 45 33 21 9 57 45 33 21 9 57 45 33 21	Scarb. Lawre Severr Cork-H H. 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11 12 1 12 1 2 3 4	Q. Tide enes Haven M. 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30 18 6 54 42 30	Newc Hum Falm Dart H. 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5	castle ber outb moutb M. 3 51 39 27 15 39 27 15 39 27 15 39 27 15 39 27 15

Time's Telescope. The Tide-Table continued.

	Ja	-11	Piymon	uth 1			1	Milfo	rd-Hav	Dubli	12
ł.	50	20	Weym	outh	Bri	Aol		Bridg	water	Portla	ind
0	An	Z	Hull,	Lynn	Fou	Iness		Land	s End	The F	Tague
	000		David	s Head	Hai	rt-P	oint.	Abern	norick.	Lam.	Bay.
	ė	~	Antwe	rp.							
			H.	M.	H	9 0	M.	H.	M.	H.	
	1j1	6	6	48		7		8	18	0	2
	21	7	7	36	8	ŝ	21	9	6	0	51
	31	8	8	24		9	9	9	54	10	29
	41	9	9	12		9	57	10	42	IT	27
	52	10	10	00	I	0	45	ÍI	30	12	IS
1	62	21	10	48	I	Ι'	33	12	18	I	3
1	7 2	22	II	36	I	2	21	I	6	I	51
	82	23	12	24		I	9	I	54	2	39
4	9	24	I	12		I	57	2	42	3	27
	10	25	2	00		2	• 45	3	30	4	15
1		20	2	48		3	33	4	18	5	3
	12	27	3	30	1	4	21	5	6	5	51
	13	20	4	24	1	5	9	5	54	6	39
1	14	29	1 6	12		5	57	0	42	7	27
1	- JI	3~		00	4	0	4.1	1 7	20	0	
1							-12	*	) -	1	· )
		T'b	Catn	ess.	1	Jeed	les	1 Yari	mouth .	Rye	
	BU	TheM	Catn Orkn	efs. ey		leed. ayst	les	Yarı Doz	mouth per	Rye	-)
	Age.	The Moon	Catn Orkn Pool,	efs. ey S.Hele:		Jeed .ayjt Nor.	les o Sout	Yari Doz b Hai	mouth per wich	Rye Gore Tha	ee mes
	Age.	The Moon's	Catn Orkn Pool, Fair	efs. ey S.Hele Histes.	n N F	Jeed ayjt Nor.	les o Sout ands.	h Tari Dor b Hai Car	mouth per wich lisse	Rye Gore Thai Win	mes achelfea
	Age.	The Moon's	Catn Orkn Pool, Fair A.	ess. ey S.Helet Hisles. M	n I F	Jeed .ayjt Nor. loreli H.	les o Sout ands. M	h Tari Dor Har Car H.	mouth per wich liste	Rye Gore Tha Win H.	ee mes achelfea M.
	Age. 1 1	The Moon's	Catno Orkn Pool, Fair M.	efs. ey S.Heler Hifles. M	n I F 	Need ayjt Nor. orela H.	les o Sout ands. M 3	h Tari Dor Har Car H. 3 11	mouth per wich lifle M	Rye Gore Tha Win H. 8 12	ee mes achelfea M.
	Age.     1 2	The Moon's	Catn Orkn Pool, Fair H. 9 10	efs. ey S.Hele Hifles. M 4 3	n I F 	Veed ayjt Nor. 1 orela H. 10 11	les o Sout ands. M 3 2	Гат Dor b Har Car L. <u>H.</u> 3 11 1 12	mouth per wich lisse M	Rye Gore Tha Win H. 8 12 6 12	nes nes nchelfea M. 3 51
	Age.     I N M	The Moon's	Catn Orkn Pool, Fair H. 9 10	efs. ey S.Hele Hifles. M 4 3 2	N L N F	Need ayjt Nor. Corela H. 10 11 12	les o Sout ands. M 3 2	Yarr         Doz         Doz         E         Har         Car         H.	mouth per wich lisse M	Rye Gore Tha: Win H. 8 12 6 12 4 1	nes nes nchelfea M. 3 51 39
	Age. I I 2 3 4	The Moon's	Catn Orkn Pool, Fair H. 9 10 11 12	efs. ey S.Hele Hifles. M 4 3 2	N L N F L	Veed ayjt Nor. Corela H. 10 11 12 12	les o Sout ands. M 3 2 5	Yarr           Dor           Dor           Harr           Car           H.           H.      H	mouth per wich liste M I	Rye Gore Tha: Win H. 8 12 6 12 4 1 2 2	
	Age. 1 1 2 3 4 5	The Moon's 10 17 10 20	Catn Orkn Pool, Fair M. 9 10 11 12 12	efs. ey S.Hele: Hyles. M 4 3 2 1 1 0	N L N F L	Veed ayjt Nor. orela H. 10 11 12 12 12	les o Sout ands. M 3 2 5 4	Гат Dor Dor Har Car H. H. 11 12 9 12 7 1 5 2	mouth per wich liste M I S 4 3	Rye Gore Tha: Win H. 8 12 6 12 4 1 2 2 3	
and the second s	Age.   123450	The Moon's 16 17 19 20 2	Catn. Orkn. Pool, Fair H. 9 10 11 12 11 12 11	efs. ey S.Hele Hifles. M 4 3 2 1 1 0 4	N L N F	Jeed Jeed Jorela Jorela H. 10 11 12 12 12 12	les o Sout ands. M 3 2 5 4 3	Yarr         Doz         b         Har         Car         H.         H.     <	mouth per wich lifle M I S 4 3 1	Rye Gore Tha Win H. 8 12 6 12 4 1 2 2 3 8 4	
and the second se	Age.   1 2 3 4 5 6 79	The Moon's 10 1700 20 22	Catn Orkn Pool, Fair H. 9 10 11 12 11 12 2 2	efs. ey S.Hele Hifles. M 4 3 2 1 1 0 4	N L N F	Veed ayjt Nor. 1 orela H. 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 13	les o Sout ands. M 3 2 5 4 3 2	Yarr         Doz         Doz         Doz         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I	mouth per wich lisse M 1 5 4 3	Rye Gore Tha Win H. 8 12 6 12 6 12 2 3 8 4 4 1 2 2 3 8 4 4 4 4 4 4	
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Age.   1 2 3 4 5 6 750	The Moon's 10 175 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Catn. Orkn. Pool, Fair H. 9 10 11 12 12 11 12 13 3 3	efs. ey S.Hele: Hifles. M 4 3 2 1 1 0 4	NLNF 1.8 6 4 20 8 6 4 20 8 6 4	Jeed ayjt Nor. 1 orela H. 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	les o Sout ands. M 3 2 5 4 3 2	Yarr         Doz         Doz         Doz         Doz         Har         Car         H.	mouth per wich lisse M I S 4 3 1 5	$     \begin{array}{r}         Rye \\         Gore \\         Tha: \\         Uin \\         H. \\         12 \\         4 \\         12 \\         2 \\         2 \\         3 \\         4 \\         4 \\         5 \\         4 \\         4 \\         5 \\         5 \\         \\         $	
and the second sec	Age.     1 2 3 4 5 6 7 50 0	The Moon's 16 17 19 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Catn. Orkn. Pool, Fair H. 9 10 11 12 3 3 4 4 4	efs. ey S.Hele Hyles. M 4 3 2 1 C 4 3	NLNF 1.8 6 4 200 8 6 4 200 8 6 4 200	Veed ayjt Nor. 1 orela H. 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 14 4 4	les o Sout ands. M 3 2 5 4 3 2 5	Yarr         Dor         Dor         Dor         Dor         Har         Car         H.	mouth per wich lisse M I S 4 3 1 5 4 3 1 5 4 3 1 1 5 4 3 1	$     \begin{array}{r}             Rye \\             Gore \\             Tha: \\             Win \\             \overline{12} \\             \overline{4} \\             12 \\             4 \\             12 \\             2 \\           $	
and the second sec	Age. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0,10	The Moon's 16 17 19 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Catn. Orkn. Pool, Fair M. 9 10 11 12 12 11 12 23 3 4 4 5 5	efs. ey S.Helen Hyles. M 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 1 C 4 1 C 4 1 C 4 1 C	NLNF-1. 8 6 4 200 8 6 4 200 8 6 4 200 8 6 4 200 8 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 4 200 8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Veed ayjt Nor. 1 orela H. 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 3 4 4 5 6	les o Sout ands. M 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 4		mouth ber wich lifle M I S 4 3 1 5 4 3 3	$     \begin{array}{r}         Rye \\         Gore \\         That \\         Win \\         H. \\         Win \\         H. \\         12 \\         4 \\         12 \\         2 \\         2 \\         3 \\         4 \\         4 \\         5 \\         6 \\         4 \\         5 \\         6 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         4 \\         5 \\         7 \\         7 \\         6 \\         7 \\         7 \\         7 \\         $	
and the second se	Age. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 50 0,0 11	The Moon's 16 17 19 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	Catn. Orkn. Pool, Fair H. 9 10 11 12 2 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 7	efs. ey S.Hele Hifles. M 4 3 2 1 4 3 2 1 1 0 4	NLNF-1	Jeed Jeed Jeed Jorela Jorela H. 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	les o Sout ands. M 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 4 3 2	Гат Dor Dor Har Car H. H. 1 12 9 12 7 1 5 22 3 3 1 4 9 4 5 2 3 3 1 4 9 4 5 2 3 1 1 4 9 4 5 2 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	mouth per wich lifle M I S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Rye Gore Tha Win H. 8 12 6 12 4 1 2 2 3 8 6 4 5 6 8 6 4 5 6 7 8 8 6 4 7 8 6 8 6 7 8 6	
	Age. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0 10 11	The Moon's 16 170 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	Catn. Orkn. Pool, Fair H. 9 10 11 12 12 11 12 12 13 4 4 5 5 5 7 6 7 8	efs. ey S.Hele Hifles. M 4 3 2 1 1 0 4 3 2 1 1 0 4 3 2 1 1 0 4 3 2 1 1 0 4 3 2 1 1 0 4 4 3 2 1 1 0 4 4 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	NLNF 1. 864200 864200 864200 864200 864200 86624	Jeed Jeed Nor. Jorela Nor. Jorela H. 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	les o Sout ands. M 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 4 3 2		mouth per wich lifle M I S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	$     \begin{array}{r}         Rye \\         Gore \\         That \\         Win \\         H. \\         Win \\         H. \\         2 \\         2 \\         4 \\         12 \\         2 \\         3 \\         4 \\         4 \\         5 \\         6 \\         4 \\         5 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         4 \\         5 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         7 \\         8 \\         7 \\         8 \\         7 \\         8 \\         7 \\         8 \\         7 \\         7 \\         8 \\         7 \\         8 \\         7 \\         8 \\         7 \\         8 \\         7 \\         8 \\         7 \\         8 \\         7 \\         7 \\         7 \\         $	
	Age. 123456750000	The Moon's 16 17 19 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Catn. Orkn. Pool, Fair H. 9 10 11 12 3 4 4 5 5 5 7 6 7 8 7 8 8 7	efs. ey S.Hele Hifles. M 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 1 C 4 1 C 4 1 C 4 C 4 C 4 C 4 C 4	NLNF	Jeed Jeed Nor. Jorela Nor. Jorela H. 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	les o Sout ands. M 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 4 3 2	$ \begin{array}{c}         Tarr         Dor         Dor         Dor         Har         Car         H.         I1I2I1I2I1I2I1I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2I2$	mouth per wich lifle M I S S S S S	$     \begin{array}{r}         Rye \\         Gore \\         Tha: \\         H. \\         \overline{H}. \\         \overline{H}. \\         12 \\         4 \\         12 \\         7 \\         8 \\         4 \\         4 \\         2 \\         0 \\         8 \\         4 \\         4 \\         5 \\         6 \\         4 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         4 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         4 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         4 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         4 \\         7 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         4 \\         9 \\         7 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         8 \\         7 \\         7 \\         8 \\         7 \\         8 \\         6 \\         7 \\         7 \\         8 \\         7 \\         7 \\         7 \\         $	
and the second se	Age. 1234567800101111111	The Moon's 16 17 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Catno Orkn. Pool, Fair M. 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 5 5 7 6 7 8 7 8 9 8 7 8 9 8 7 8 9 8 7 8 9 8 9 8	efs. ey S.Helen Hyles. M 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 1 C 4 3 2 2 1 C 4 3 2 2 1 C 4 3 2 2 1 C 4 3 2 2 1 C 4 3 2 2 1 C 4 1 C 5 Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S.Helen S. S.Helen S.Helen S. S.Helen S. S. S.Helen S. S. S.Helen S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	NLNF-1- 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 2 00 8 6 4 0 0 8 6 4 0 0 8 6 4 0 0 8 0 0 8 6 0 0 0 8 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Need ayjt Nor. 1 orela H. 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 0	les o Sout ands. M 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 4 3 2 5 5 4 3 2 5 5 4 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		mouth ber wich lifle M I S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	

# A Table of Expence.

By	the y.	1	By the Week	be	By or 7	Mon: 28Da	th,	B	y th art c	be of a	12 Yea	th r.	B	y the Year.	
S	-	5.	d	$\frac{f}{f}$		<u>d</u> .	$\frac{f}{f}$		d		f.	-	l's.		·fo
ing	аны 14		 T				<u> </u>	-			·	-1	0	7 7	
rth	1	0	3	2	т	2	00	I		2.	0	1	ΟΤ	s 2	2
Fa	3	0	5	I	ĩ	9	00	I	1	0 -	3		I	2 9	3
		1.	5.	d	1.	 S.	$\overline{d}$	$\overline{l}$		d		F.	T.		$\frac{1}{d}$
	I	0	0	7	Ò	2	4	0	2	,	6	1	I	10	05
	2	0	I	2	0	4	8	0	5	4	0	3	3	00	10
	3	0	I	9	0	7	0	0	7		7	I	4	11	03
	4	σ	2	4	0	9	4	0	10		I.	2	6	10	08
e e	. 5	0.	2	II	0	1 I	8	0	12		8	0	7 *	12	01
en	6	0	3	б	0	14	. 0	0	15		24	2	9	02	06
A	7	0	4	I	0	16	: 4	0	17		8	3	10	12	II
1	8	0	4	8	0	18	8	Ι	0	•	1	3	12	03	05
1	9	0	)	3	I	1	0		2	•	9	3	13	13	09
1	10	0	) 6	10	L T	3	4		)	T	4	2	1)	04 TA	02
1-	11	-			-	,		-	/			-	-0	1.4	
	I		7	0	1	0	0		r	0	)	0	10	05	0
	2	T	14	0	2	10	0	5	1	U T	2	0	30	IU IC	U N
1		T	8	0	4 5	4	0	4		T	28	0	72		0
1	4	I	TS	0	7	0	0	7		12	ĩ	0	101	20	0
	6	2	2	0	8	8	0	9	)	2	6	0	100	ito	0
1	7	2	9	0	19	16	0	I	0	8	3	0	12	7 15	0
	8	2	16	0	II	۲ 4	0	I	2	3	6	0	14	5 00	O
1	9	3	3	0	12	2 12	0	1	3	8	5	С	16	1 05	0
lue	IC IC	3	10	0	T	4 0	C	) 1	5	4	2.	0	18:	2 10	0
II	11	3	17	0	I	5 8	C	)]]	6	9	3	0	200	0 15	C
S	12	4	• 4	0	I	6 16	C	) 1	18	8	ູ5	0	21	9 00	6
1	13	4	II	0	I	8 4	. (		19	15	5	0	23	7 05	C
	14	4	18	0	1	9 12			21	0	10		25	5 10	C
1	I		5	0	2					0	30	0	1-7	2 00	
ł	1		5 10	6	12	2 16			2.5	6	2	0	21	0.05	
	,4 - 1	8	5 6		2	5 10		0	27	7	6	C	32	8 10	1
	T	0	6. 12		2	6 12	т 2. (	0	28	7	I	rc	34	6 15	
1	2	0	7 0		2	.8 0	<b>)</b>	0	30	8	4	C	36	5 00	

A

A Table of Expence.

the Year.Month, or 28 Days.or 12th Pt. of the Year.By the Week. $I. s. d. f.$ By the L $I. s. d. f.$ I0I620I80002203I003400000030472050I0000000406I30680I1100000406I30680I1100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 <t< th=""><th>Ī</th><th>By</th><th>1</th><th>j</th><th>By</th><th>the</th><th></th><th>11</th><th>By Mor</th><th>ith,</th><th>1</th><th></th><th>•</th><th></th><th>Ī</th><th>-</th><th>7</th><th></th></t<>	Ī	By	1	j	By	the		11	By Mor	ith,	1		•		Ī	-	7	
Year.         28 Days.         of the Year           I.         I.         s.         d.         f.         s.         d.         s.         d.         f.         s.         d.         f.         s.         d.         f.         s.         d.         s.         d.         s.         d.         s.         f.         f.         s.         d.         s.         f.         f.         f.         s.         s.         f.         f.         s.         s.         f.         s.         s.         f.         s.         s. <td>1</td> <td>the</td> <td></td> <td>Mo</td> <td>nth</td> <td>5,</td> <td>or</td> <td>or</td> <td>· 12th</td> <td>Pt.</td> <td>1</td> <td>By th</td> <td>e W</td> <td>eek.</td> <td>B</td> <td>y t</td> <td>heL</td> <td>ay</td>	1	the		Mo	nth	5,	or	or	· 12th	Pt.	1	By th	e W	eek.	B	y t	heL	ay
l. $l.$ $s.$ $d.$ $l.$ $s.$ $d.$ $f.$ $l.$ $s.$ $d.$	2	lear.	•	28	3 L	Day	5.	0)	the I	ear.						2		
I       0       I       6       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	1	l.		1.	5.	d.	f.	17.	. S.,	d.	1.	5.	d.	$\overline{f_{\circ}}$	1.	s.	d.	f.
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-	1		)	I	6	2	0	I	8	0	0	04	2	0	0	00	3
3       0       4       7       2       0       5       0       1       01       3       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0		2	2 0	)	3	I	0	0	3	4	0	0	09	I	0	0	01	I
4       0       6       1       3       0       6       8       0       1       06       2       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0		3	3 0		4	7.	2	0	5	0	0	Ĩ	OI	3	0	0	02	0
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4	r   c		б	L	3	0	6	8	0	r	06	2	0	0	02	3
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		5			7	8	· I	0	8	4	0	I	II	0	0	0	03	I
7       0       10       9       1       0       11       8       0       2       08       1       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0 <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>i c</td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>0</td> <td>~ 10</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>03</td> <td>3</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>04</td> <td>0</td>		6	i c		9	2	3	0	~ 10	0	0	2	03	3	0	0	04	0
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		7	C	1	С	9	I	0	IE	8	0	2.	08	1	0	0	_04	2
9       0       13       10       1       0       15       0       0       3       05       2       0       0       0         10       0       15       4       2       0       16       8       0       3       10       1       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>12</td><td>2</td><td>-3</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>13</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>- 3</td><td>01</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>05</td><td>I</td></t<>		8	0	12	2	-3	3	0	13	4	0	- 3	01	0	0	0	05	I
10       0       15       4       2       0       16       8       0       3       10       1       0       0       0         11       0       16       11       0       0       18       4       0       4       02       3       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       <		9	0	13	3 3	0	I	0	15	0	0	3	05	2	0	0	00	0
11       0       16       11       0       0       18       4       0       4       02       3       0       0       7         12       0       18       5       2       1       00       0       0       4       07       2       0       0       0       7       1       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       <		10	0	15	5	4	2	0	. 16	8	0	3	10	1	0	, 0	06	2
12       0       18       5       2       1       00       0       4       07       2       0       007         13       I       0       0       1       01       8       0       5       00       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       <		11	0	10	51	I	0	0	18	4	0	4	02	/ 3	0	0	.07	. 1
13       I       0       0       I       01       8       0       5       00       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0 <td></td> <td>12</td> <td>0</td> <td>15</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>I</td> <td>00</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>4</td> <td>07</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>07</td> <td>3</td>		12	0	15	5	5	2	I	00	0	0	4	07	2	0	0	07	3
14       1       1       6       2       1 $03$ 4       0       5 $04$ 2       0       0       09         15       1       3       2       0       1       05       0       5       09       1       0       0       09         16       1       4       7       2       1       06       8       0       6       01       3       0       0       0       10         17       1       6       1       3       1       08       4       0       6       06       2       0       0       11         18       1       7       8       1       1       10       0       0       6       11       0       0       0       11         19       1       9       2       3       1       13       4       0       7       03       0       100         20       1       10       9       1       1       13       4       0       7       08       1       01       01       01       01       01       01       01       01       01       01 <td></td> <td>13</td> <td>I</td> <td>C</td> <td>)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>I</td> <td>OI</td> <td>୍ଷ</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> <td>60</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>08</td> <td>2</td>		13	I	C	)	0	0	I	OI	୍ଷ	0	5	60	0	0	0	08	2
15       1       3       2       0       1 $05^{\circ}$ 0       5 $09^{\circ}$ 1       0 $009^{\circ}$ 16       1       4       7       2       1 $06^{\circ}$ 8       0       6 $013^{\circ}$ 0       0       10         17       1       6       I       3       I       08       4       0       6 $06^{\circ}$ 2       0       0       11         18       1       7       8       I       I       10       0       0       6       11       0       0       0       11         19       1       9       2       3       I       I       8       0       7       03       3       0       100         20       I       10       9       I       I       13       4       0       7       08       1       00       101         30       2       6       I       3       2       0       0       107       0       2       0       2       02       02       02       02       02       02       02       03       0       2 <td></td> <td>14</td> <td>I</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>2</td> <td>I</td> <td>03</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> <td>04</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>09</td> <td>Ŀ</td>		14	I	1		6	2	I	03	4	0	5	04	2	0	0	09	Ŀ
16       I       4       7       2       I       00       8       0       0       01       3       0       0       10         17       I       6       I       3       I       08       4       0       6       06       2       0       0       11         18       I       7       8       I       I       10       0       0       6       11       0       0       0       11         19       1       9       2       3       I       II       8       0       7       03       3       0       100         20       I       10       9       I       I       13       4       0       7       08       1       01       01         30       2       6       I       3       2       10       0       11       06       2       0       107         40       3       I       6       2       3       06       8       15       04       2       0       2       02       02       02       02       03       0       2       02       03       0       2		15	I	3	\$	2	0	I	05	0	0	5	09	I	0	0	09	3
17       1       6 $\mathbf{I}$ 3 $\mathbf{I}$ 0.0       4       0       6       0.0       0       11         18       1       7       8       1       1       10       0       0       6       11       0       0       0       11         19       1       9       2       3       1       11       8       0       7       03       3       0       1       00         20       1       10       9       1       1       13       4       0       7       03       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       00       1       1       1       1       00       1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>16</td><td>I</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>7</td><td>2</td><td>I</td><td>00</td><td>ð</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>01</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>10</td><td>2</td></t<>		16	I	4		7	2	I	00	ð	0	0	01	3	0	0	10	2
18       1       7       8       1       1       10       0       0       0       11       0       0       0       11       0       0       0       11       0       0       0       11       0       0       0       11       0       0       0       11       0       0       0       11       0       0       0       11       0       0       1       0       0       1       0       0       1       0       0       1       0       0       1       0       0       1       0       0       1       0       0       1       0       0       1       0       1       0       1       0       1       0       0       1       0       1       0       1       0       1       0       1       0       1       0       1       0       1       0       1       0       1       0       1       1       0       0       1       1       0       1       0       1       1       0       0       1       1       0       1       1       0       1       1       0       1       1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>17</td><td>II</td><td>6</td><td>•</td><td>I</td><td>3</td><td>T</td><td>00</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>06</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>II</td><td>I.</td></t<>		17	II	6	•	I	3	T	00	4	0	0	06	2	0	0	II	I.
19       1       9       2       3       1       11       0       0       7       03       3       0       1       00         20       1       10       9       1       1       13       4       0       7       03       3       0       1       00         30       2       6       1       3       2       10       0       0       11       06       2       0       1       07       08       1       0       107         40       3       1       6       2       3       06       8       0       15       04       2       0       2       02       02       02       05         50       3       16       11       0       4       03       4       0       19       02       3       0       2       02       08         60       4       12       3       3       5       00       0       1       3       01       0       3       03       3       3       0       10       3       0       3       03       3       3       10       3       10       3		18	I	7		8	I	I	IU I T	0	0	0	II	0	0	0	II	3
201 $10$ $9$ $1$ $13$ $4$ $0$ $7$ $08$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $01$ $30$ $2$ $6$ $13$ $2$ $10$ $0$ $11$ $06$ $2$ $0$ $107$ $40$ $3$ $16$ $2$ $3$ $06$ $8$ $15$ $04$ $2$ $0$ $2$ $02$ $50$ $3$ $16$ $11$ $04$ $03$ $4$ $019$ $02$ $3$ $0$ $2$ $02$ $02$ $50$ $3$ $16$ $11$ $04$ $03$ $4$ $019$ $02$ $30$ $02$ $08$ $60$ $4$ $12$ $3$ $5$ $00$ $1$ $3$ $01$ $0$ $3$ $03$ $70$ $5$ $7$ $8$ $1$ $5$ $16$ $11$ $10$ $90$ $10$ $4$ $04$ $90$ $6$ $18$ $5$ $1$ $7$ $10$ $11$		19	I	9	1	2	3	I	11	0	0	7	03	3	0	I	00	2
30 $2$ $6$ $1$ $3$ $2$ $10$ $0$ $0$ $11$ $06$ $2$ $0$ $1$ $07$ $40$ $3$ $1$ $6$ $2$ $3$ $06$ $8$ $0$ $15$ $04$ $2$ $0$ $2$ $02$ $50$ $3$ $16$ $11$ $0$ $4$ $03$ $4$ $0$ $19$ $02$ $3$ $0$ $2$ $08$ $60$ $4$ $12$ $3$ $5$ $00$ $0$ $1$ $3$ $01$ $0$ $3$ $03$ $70$ $5$ $7$ $8$ $1$ $5$ $16$ $8$ $1$ $6$ $11$ $0$ $0$ $3$ $03$ $70$ $5$ $7$ $8$ $1$ $5$ $16$ $8$ $1$ $6$ $11$ $0$ $0$ $3$ $03$ $70$ $5$ $7$ $8$ $1$ $5$ $16$ $8$ $1$ $10$ $03$ $10$ $80$ $6$ $3$ $1$ $0$ $6$ $13$ $4$ $1$ $10$ $09$ $1$ $0$ $4$ $04$ $90$ $6$ $18$ $5$ $1$ $7$ $10$ $0$ $1$ $14$ $07$ $2$ $0$ $4$ $11$ $100$ $7$ $7$ $8$ $1$ $16$ $13$ $4$ $3$ $16$ $11$ $1$ $0$ $10$ $11$ $90$ $6$ $15$ $7$ $8$ $1$ $16$ $13$ $4$ $3$ $16$ $11$ <td></td> <td>20</td> <td>I</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td>9.</td> <td>I</td> <td>E</td> <td>* 3</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> <td>08</td> <td>I</td> <td>0</td> <td>I</td> <td>01</td> <td>I</td>		20	I	10		9.	I	E	* 3	4	0	7	08	I	0	I	01	I
40 $3$ $1$ $0$ $2$ $3$ $00$ $0$ $11$ $04$ $2$ $02$ $2$ $02$ $2$ $02$ $50$ $3$ $16$ $11$ $04$ $03$ $4$ $0$ $19$ $02$ $3$ $0$ $2$ $08$ $60$ $4$ $12$ $3$ $5$ $00$ $01$ $3$ $01$ $0$ $3$ $03$ $70$ $5$ $7$ $8$ $1$ $5$ $16$ $8$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $3$ $03$ $3$ $70$ $5$ $7$ $8$ $1$ $5$ $16$ $8$ $1$ $10$ $0$ $3$ $10$ $80$ $6$ $3$ $1$ $0$ $6$ $13$ $4$ $1$ $10$ $9$ $4$ $04$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $11$ $10$ $4$ $4$ $11$ $10$ $10$ $11$ $10$ $10$ $11$ $10$ $10$ $10$		30	2	0	м		3	2	06	8	0	11	00	2	0	1	07	3
60 $4$ $12$ $3$ $5$ $00$ $1$ $3$ $01$ $0$ $3$ $03$ $70$ $5$ $7$ $8$ $1$ $5$ $16$ $8$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $3$ $03$ $70$ $5$ $7$ $8$ $1$ $5$ $16$ $8$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $3$ $03$ $70$ $5$ $7$ $8$ $1$ $5$ $16$ $8$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $3$ $03$ $80$ $6$ $3$ $1$ $0$ $6$ $13$ $4$ $1$ $10$ $9$ $1$ $0$ $4$ $04$ $90$ $6$ $18$ $5$ $1$ $7$ $10$ $1$ $14$ $07$ $2$ $0$ $4$ $11$ $100$ $7$ $13$ $10$ $18$ $06$ $8$ $1$ $18$ $05$ $2$ $0$ $5$ $5$ $5$ $5$ $5$ $5$ $5$ <td></td> <td>40</td> <td>3</td> <td>T K</td> <td></td> <td>0 Y</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>02</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>J) TO</td> <td>04</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>4</td> <td>02</td> <td>L.</td>		40	3	T K		0 Y	2	3	02	4	0	J) TO	04	4	0	4	02	L.
70 $5$ $7$ $8$ $1$ $5$ $16$ $8$ $1$ $6$ $11$ $0$ $3$ $03$ $80$ $6$ $3$ $10$ $6$ $13$ $4$ $1$ $10$ $9$ $10$ $404$ $90$ $6$ $18$ $5$ $1$ $7$ $10$ $0$ $1$ $14$ $07$ $2$ $0$ $4$ $11$ $100$ $7$ $13$ $10$ $18$ $06$ $8$ $1$ $14$ $07$ $2$ $0$ $4$ $11$ $100$ $7$ $13$ $10$ $18$ $06$ $8$ $1$ $18$ $05$ $2$ $0$ $5$ $05$ $5$ $05$ $5$ $05$ $5$ $05$ $5$ $5$ $15$ $04$ $3$ $0$ $16$ $05$ $16$ $05$ $16$ $05$ $16$ $05$ $16$ $05$ $16$ $05$ $16$ $05$ $16$ $05$ $16$ $05$ <td< td=""><td></td><td>20</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>A</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>00</td><td>4</td><td>7</td><td>77</td><td>02</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>4 2</td><td>00</td><td>5</td></td<>		20	5	10	A	1	0	4	00	4	7	77	02	3	0	4 2	00	5
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		00	4	1 40	-	2	5	)	16	8	T	5	TT	0	0	3 2	10	4
90       6       18       5       1       7       10       0       1       14       07       2       0       4       11         100       7       13       10       1       8       06       8       1       18       05       2       0       5       05         200       15       7       8       1       16       13       4       3       16       11       1       0       10       11         300       23       1       6       2       25       00       C       5       15       04       3       0       16       05         400       20       16       2       25       00       C       5       15       04       3       0       16       05		8	5	2	-	1		5	12	A	T	TO	00	T	0	3	04	2
100       7       13       10       1       8       06       8       1       18       05       2       0       5       05         200       15       7       8       1       16       13       4       3       16       11       1       0       10       11         300       23       1       6       2       25       00       C       5       15       04       3       0       16       05		80	6	78		5	11	7	10	4	T	TA	07	2	0	4	11	
200 15 7 8 1 16 13 4 3 16 11 1 0 10 11 300 23 1 6 2 25 00 C 5 15 04 3 0 16 05	8	00	7	12	T	0	T	8	06	8	T	18	05	2	0	4 5	05	2
300 23 I 6 2 25 00 C 5 15 04 3 0 16 05	2	20	70	ב - ד	1	8	-	16	12		2	TG	TT	T	0 1	0	11	3
100 00 16 1 0 06 8 7 70 T T OT T	2	00	2.2	ľ		6	2	25	00	T	5	IS	04	2	0 1	б	05	T
	л Д	00	20	.15		A.	2	-) 22	06	8	7	13	10	i	IC	T	IT	0
500 38 9 2 I AT IZ A 9 IZ 02 3 I 07 04	5	00	28	0		T .	7	23 11	I2	A	9	12	02	3	IC	17	0A	2
1000 76.18 5 1 82 06 8 19 04 07 3 2 14 09	10	00	76	.18		5	1	82	06	8	19	04	07	3	2 1	A	00	2

146

A

A Table of the Kings of Scotland, and their Reigns from Fergus I. to King James the Sixth, and First of England.

. 1		10 1	R	4		1	10 H	12
Zo:	Kings Names.	reiga	.Yea		ş	Kings Names	reiga	Yea
		11 11	22				121	3
					_			
	Before Christ.						A.D.	
1	FErgus I:	330	25		25	Ethodius I.	132	62
2	L' Feritharis	305	15		26	Satrael	194	3
3	Mainus	290	29		27	Donald I.	197	21
4	Dornadilla	261	28		28	Ethodius II.	218	13
5	Nothatus	233	20		29	Athirco	221	2 I
6	Reuther	213	26		30	Nathalacus	242	II
7	Reutha	187	14		31	Findochus	253	9
8	Thereus	173	12		32	Donald II.	262	T
9	Jofina	161	24		33	Donald III.	263	10
10	Fennanas	137	30		34	Crathilinthus	273	36
11	Durftus	107	9		35	Fincomarcus	309	47
12	Evenus I.	98	19		36	Romacus	356	5
13	Gillus	79	2		37	Angufianus	361	2
14	Evenus II.	77	17		38	Fethelmalcus	363	6
15	Ederus	60	48		39	Eugene I.	369	10
16	Evenus III.	13	6		40	Fergus II.	422	16
17	Metellanus	7	39		<b>4</b> I	Eugene II.	438	22
					42	Dongardus	460	5
	After Christ's				43	Constantine I.	465	17
	Birth.				44	Congalus I.	482	20
					45	Goranus	50I	34
18	Caractacus	29	21		46	Eugene III.	533	33
19	Corbredus I.	53	18		47	Congallus II.	568	10
20	Dardanus	71	4		48	Kinnatellus	578	T
21	Corbredus II.	75	30		49	Aidanus	579	27
22	Luctacus	105	3		50	Kennethus I.	606	-
23	Mogaldus	108	36		51	Eugene IV.	606	14
24	Gonarus	144	18		521	Ferquhardus !	6201	12

147

The

- State in

# The Table of the Kings of Scotland continued.

		0	2	ļ	1			7
Z	Kings Names.	reg	Ye.		Z	Kings Reigns.	100	3
5.		an ign	ars		0		an	ar
52	Donald IV.	632	14		81	Constantin IV	1000	2
54	Ferguardus II.	646	12		82	Grimus	1002	In
55	Malduinus	664	20		83	Malcolm II.	TOI2	20
56	Eugene V.	684	4		84	Duncan L.	1040	6
57	Eugene VI.	688	9		85.	Macberh	1046	17
58	Amberkeleth	697	2		86	Malcolm III.	1063	22
59	Eugene VII.	699	7		87	Donald VII.	1096	I
60	Mordacus	716	16		88	Duncan II.	1099	I
61	Ethfinus	732	30		89	Edgar	IIOI	9
62	Eugene VIII.	762	3		90	Alexander I.	IIIO	13
63	Fergus III.	765	3		91	David I.	1123	29
64	Salvathius	768	20	8.	92	Malcolm IV.	1152	10
65	Achaius	788	31	1	93	William	1162	49
66	Congallus III.	819	5		94	Alexander II.	1214	35
67	Dongallus	824	6		95	Alexander III	1249	34
68	Alpinus	830	4		96	John Baliol	1283	5
69	Kennethus II.	834	20		97	Rob. Bruce	1306	23
70	Donald V.	855	5		98	David II.	1329	2
71	Constantin. II.	860	13		99	Ed. Baliol	1332	38
72	Ethus	874	I		100	Robert II.	1370	19
73	Gregory	875	18		101	Robert JII.	1389	14
74	Donald VI.	893	IO		102	James I.	1424	13
75	Constantin III.	903	4		103	James II.	1437	23
76	Malcolm I.	943	15		104	James III.	1460	29
77	Induphus	959	9		105	James IV.	1489	25
78	Duttus	968	4		106	James V.	1514	29
79	Culenus	972	5		107	H.& M.Stuart	1543	24
00	rennethus III	9771	23)		108	James VI.	1567	35

· ;

A Table of the Kings of England, and their Reigns, from Egbert, the first King, to his present Majesty King George II.

Nº.	Kings Names.	Began to Reign	R lears	Nº.	Kings Names.	Began to Reign	R. Tears
		A.D.				A.D.	
12345078001234	E Gbert Ethelwold Ethelbald Ethelbert Ethelred Alfred Ed. the Elder Edmund Eldred Edwin Edgar Edw. Martyr. Ethelred II.	819 836 855 860 866 872 901 924 940 940 946 955 959 175 978	17 19 5 6 6 29 23 16 6 9 4 16 38 16	28 29 31 32 33 34 35 36 27 38 39 4° 41	Henry 3: Edward 1. Edward 2. Edward 3. Richard 2. Henry 4. Henry 5. Henry 6. Edward 4. Edward 5. Richard 3. Henry 7. Henry 8. Edward 6.	1216 1272 1307 1327 1377 1399 1412 1422 1461 1483 1483 1483 1485 1509 1546	56 35 20 50 22 13 10 39 22 00 2 37 7 5
-) I6 I7	Canute Harold	1017	18	43	Elizabeth	1558 1558	44
18 19 20 21 22	Hardicanute Edw. Confessor Harold 2. W. Conqueror. W. Rutus	1040 1042 1066 1067	2 24 1 21 13				
23 24 25 26 27	Henry 1. Stephen Henry 2. Richard 1. John	1100 1135 1154 1189 1199	35 19 35 10 17				4

U

KINÇS

KINGS and QUEENS of Great-Britain.

Nº.	NAMES	Began to Reign T. M.
I	TAmes I.	1602 Mar. 24 23
2	J Charles I.	1625 Mar. 27 22.10
3	Charles 2.	1648 Jan. 30 36 -
4	James 2.	1684 Feb. 6 4
56	William 3. 3 Mary 2.	1688 Feb. 13 13-
7	Anne	1701 Mar. 8 13
8	George t.	1714 Aug. 1 12.10
9	George 2.	1727 June 11
	Crown'd	October 11

Note, In the Beginning of the Table of the Kings of Scotland, the 1ft Column shews the Year before Christ, till you come to the 17th King, Metelanus; in the 7th Year of whose Reign our Saviour was Born. Caractacus succeeded in the 29th Year of our Lord, &c.

Fergus the first King of Scotland began his Reign 230 before Christ, and reigned 25 Years. See the Table.

James IV. of Scotland married Margaret, eldest Daughter to Henry 7th of England, Grandmother to James VI. who was the Son of Henry Stuart, Duke of Albany, &c. and of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots.

He was Crown'd King of Scotland the 2d Year of his Age; and the 35th Year of his Reign the Crown of England fell to him by the Death of Queen Elizabeth. He reign'd 23 Years in England, in all 57.

The Elector Palatine of the Rhine, (afterwards King of Boheme) married Princess Eliz. His eldest Daughter, by whom he had Princess Sophia; his late Majesty's Mother, King George I.

After

After the Romans quitted England, rhe Saxons divided it, into Seven Kingdoms, viz.

1. Kent, became a Kingdom in the Year of Chrift 455.

2. The Kingdom of the South Saxons contain'd Suffex and Surrey in 488.

3. The Kingdom of the West Saxons, contain'd Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, Hants, Berks, Lancaster, in 522.

4. The Kingdom of the East Angles, comprehended Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and the Isle of Ely, in 527.

5. The Kingdom of the East Saxons, Essex, Middlesex, and Part of Hertfordsbire, in \$27.

6. The Kingdom of Northumberland, Tork, Durham, Cumberland and Westmorland, in 549.

7. Kingdom of Merica contain d Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Warwick, Leicester, Rutland, Lincoln, Huntington, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Stafford, Nottingham, Chester, and the other Part of Hertfordshire, in 582.

Egbert was King of the West Saxons; he conquer'd the other Kings, put an end to the Heptarchy, and began the Monarchy of England.

Canute the 16th King, was the first Danish "ing. 19. The Saxon Line restored in the Person of Edward the Confessor. 21 W. the Conqueror, first Norman King. 25 The Norman and Saxon Lines united in the Person of Hen. 2. 33 First King of the Line of Lancaster, call'd the Red Rose, Hen. IV. 36 First King of the Line of Tork, call'd the White Rose, Edward 4. 39 Lancaster and Terk united in the Person of Henry VII.

A

£.

## A Short Discription of TIME.

# And the true Way of Redeeming it.

TIME may be defined to be a certain Paffage of Eternity, comprehended between the Creation and the Day of Judgment; in which God executes his Wife Purpofes, and Eternal Decrees concerning this fublunary World: For when the Seventh Angel founds, time fhall be no more.

TIME is the Seafon in which we Mortals are to Act upon the Stage of Life, in the Sight of our allfeeing Creator! And according to our Acting, and Behaviour before Him, He will reward us with unconceivable Felicity and Blifs in his immediate Prefence ! Or punish us with Eternal Torment and Misery! Forever to be excluded from all hopes of recovering his Favour.

Therefore it concerns every one of us, to make the best of our Time, and not trifle it away upon Vanity and Toys, that will not avail us any thing, when we are call'd to give up our Accounts at the End of Time.

I.

The

N Thoughts, in Deeds, in Words and Rhime, Let us redeem our precious Time, For Time is fwift, and will not ftay; A Minutes's ours, we cannot fay, The Time that's paft, who can recall? And future Time is not at all,

-

The prefent Time is only ours Let's manage it with all our Pow'rs.

II.

Why should we spend our Time in Play, When this may be our final Day? Our present Moment slides like Sand, The next, the Wheels of Time may stand! At least, our Time may soon be run, And long Eternity begun; There's no Devices in the Grave, And no Repentance then will fave.

#### III.

But how prefumptuous they are, Who fay, they have an Hour to fpare ? For Death may call that Hour his own, And fend them packing with a Frown. All things befides we've more profufe, To teach us, Time with Care to ufe : Yet flying Time we thus mispend, And never think upon our End.

#### IV.

O heedlefs Man ! Improve thy Time, And truft not Future in thy Prime ; For Time's the Seafon in which we may Procure eternal Blifs for ay ; Procure a Treafure beyond Time, Where Thieves and Moths can never climb ; But here we may be robb'd of all, And from the higheft Honour fall.

V.

#### V.

This may fuffice us as a Hint, What by redeeming Time is meant. We first must lay it out with Skill, And strive to do our Maker's Will : Love God, and Man, and our own Souls, Without such Love we're empty Fools ; And God must have our chiefest Love, The Father, Son, and Holy Dove.

#### VI.

E16 × A .

Love each other, as Chrift lov'd us ! Give, and forgive, and bear his Crofs; We must e're long our Souls restore, To him who gave them us before; Let's pray to Christ to wash them clean In his dear Blood from ev'ry Sin, From ev'ry Stain they gather'd here, And thro' his Merits make them clear.

#### VII.

We must put on his Righteousnels, And our Unworthinels confels; Yet if our Love's true and sincere, He'll give us Grace, dispell our Fear, And at the end, eternal Joys, All Earthly things are worthless Toys: Lord, while we are here, give us Peace, And guide us thro' our mortal Race.

, Du

#### VIII.

I'll reckon with my God in Time, I'll fix my Thoughts on things fublime! What Debts I cannot pay with eafe, In Love, in Thanks, in Songs of Praife, My God will freely them forgive, Thro' Chrift, who dy'd, that I might live! I will not fet my Heart on Toys, Which end with Time, and yield no Joys.

### IX.

Help me, dear Lord, to live upright, And do my Work while I have Light, At Death refign my Soul to thee, And thro' Chrift's Merits be made free; Made a free Citizen above, Heir of Glory, Peace, Joy and Love! Co-heir with Chrift, our Lord and King, Let Heav'n and Earth his Praifes fing.

#### Х.

These are the happy Fruits of Time; How Glorious, and how Sublime! Who would not then live holy here, And their Short Course with Wisdom steer? But as for me, I'll praise the Lord; I'll fear his Threats, and trust his Word; There's time enough, and none to spare, For ev'ry Purpose and Affair.

INI

provide a second s 



